

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

---

---

In the matter of:

MEETING WITH PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
ON DIABLO CANYON

Docket No.

---

---

Location: SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Pages: 1-272

Date: APRIL 2, 1984

**TAYLOE ASSOCIATES**

Court Reporters  
1625 I Street, N.W. Suite 1004  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 293-3950

8404130263 840410  
PDR ADOCK 05000275  
T PDR

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3  
4  
5  
6 MEETING WITH PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
7 ON DIABLO CANYON

8  
9 California Room  
10 Sheraton Palace Hotel  
11 639 Market Street  
12 San Francisco, California

13  
14 Monday, April 2, 1984

15 The meeting in the above-entitled matter  
16 convened at 9:00 a.m., Hans Schierling presiding.

17 PRESENT:

18 Hans Schierling

19 Ted Sullivan

20 Bernie Soffell

21 Robert Bosnak

22 Jim Knight

23 Richard Vollmer

24 Jim Taylor

25 Robert Heishman

Robert Falukenberry



- 1 Dennis Allison
- 2 Kamal Manoli
- 3 Isa Yin
- 4 R.L. Cloud
- 5 Bruce Norton
- 6 George Maneatis
- 7 Howard Friend
- 8 Bob Oman
- 9 Larry Shipley
- 10 Mike Tresler
- 11 Dave Tateosean
- 12 Tom Dillriarte
- 13 Ed Kahler
- 14 Mike Jacobson
- 15 Tom Esselman
- 16 John Hoebel
- 17 Dave Alsing
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

P R O C E E D I N G S

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

MR. VOLLMER: Good morning. This is a meeting between the Nuclear Regulatory Commission Staff and Pacific Gas and Electric Company on the Diablo Canyon project.

My name is Richard Vollmer. I'm Director, Division of Engineering in the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

The meeting was called on short notice and I would like to recount the events leading up to the meeting for the purpose of getting everybody up to speed.

Last Monday and Tuesday at the meeting of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the meeting was to consider the Diablo Canyon project and the issuance of a low power license. During these meetings, a member of the NRC staff, Mr. Isa Yin, identified concerns which led him to the conclusion that the Unit I reactor should not be permitted to go critical at this time.

The Commission decided that these issues should be reviewed further, and that the Advisory Commission on Reactor Safeguards -- the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, should also review and report to the Commission on these issues.

On Wednesday of last week, at a public transcribed meeting, Mr. Yin identified to Pacific Gas and Electric and the NRC staff in more detail his concerns which are contained in a preliminary inspection report. Since it is a preliminary inspection report, it had been held confidential, it had not

FORM 740  
REVISED 10-65

1 been made available to the public or to the licensee. We  
2 hope that this report may be issued and be available for  
3 public review. We may know a little bit later about that, this  
4 afternoon.

5 The purpose of that particular meeting was to allow  
6 PG & E the opportunity to hear and review the issues and  
7 respond to them.

8 On Thursday of last week, the executive director  
9 for operations, Mr. William Dircks, requested a staff review  
10 of these issues to assist the ACRS in their deliberations,  
11 and also to advise him. Since the ACRS is to meet on this  
12 subject this coming Friday, the staff review needed to be ini-  
13 tiated immediately, and that's why we're here on short notice.

14 Mr. Dircks asked that the staff review identify the  
15 overall impact that these issues would have on the safety of  
16 low power operations, and that the review should also consider  
17 where appropriate the generic significance of the issue. So  
18 we would like to try to, first of all, certainly understand  
19 PG & E's view of the issues, but the focus will, we hope, be  
20 on any significance with regard to low power operation, and  
21 also, any generic significance and we would like to take the  
22 issues somewhat as a whole rather than parceling out each  
23 individual issue. It's hard to perhaps assign broader signi-  
24 ficance to them individually.

25 We formed a review group in response to Mr. Dircks'

PENNSA CO. BRIGGHE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740

1 request, and I'll introduce this group in a moment, to consider  
 2 as a whole the issues raised by Mr. Yin and their implication  
 3 to low power operation at Diablo Canyon. We met as a group  
 4 with Mr. Yin last Friday to discuss the issues, and we're here  
 5 today to do likewise with Pacific Gas & Electric.

6 This, then, is a meeting between -- essentially  
 7 between this review group that was formed to consider these  
 8 issues, and PG & E. And we will look for them to provide  
 9 whatever information that they feel is appropriate in this  
 10 regard.

11 The meeting today is being transcribed, and that  
 12 transcript will be made available. Mr. Scheirling, in a  
 13 minute, we'll give you details on that.

14 Okay, I might also add for everybody's information  
 15 that the intent here is not to close out the issues raised  
 16 in this inspection report. The purpose of the meeting here  
 17 today is to try to focus for the benefit of the ACRS on the  
 18 significance of the issues as they deal with low power opera-  
 19 tion. Since they are part of an inspection report, all these  
 20 issues will be closed out in the normal process.

21 Also, at the conclusion of the meeting, representa-  
 22 tives of parties to this proceeding may make statements for  
 23 the record, and it would be helpful if perhaps anybody wished  
 24 to do so, they would notify Mr. Scheirling at one of the  
 25 breaks.

PERUAG CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740

1 Now, let me introduce the review team that has  
2 been formed for this process. To my immediate right is Mr.  
3 Jim Taylor. He is the deputy director of the Office of Inspec-  
4 tion and Enforcement.

5 To his right is Mr. Bob Heishman. He is in the  
6 Office of Inspection and Enforcement, Chief of Reactor Programs.

7 Next to him is Bobby Faulkenberry, who is deputy  
8 regional administrator of Region V.

9 Next to him is Dennis Allison who is a section chief  
10 in Inspection and Enforcement.

11 Next to him is Mr. Kamal Manoli. He is an inspector  
12 with Region I.

13 And although not part of the review team, next to  
14 him is Mr. Yin.

15 On my immediate left, and going down the row is  
16 Mr. Jim Knight. He's an assistant director in the Division of  
17 Engineering.

18 Next to him is Mr. Bob Bosnak. He's the branch  
19 chief of the Materials Engineering Branch in the Division of  
20 Engineering.

21 Next to him is Mr. Bernie Soffell who is a consul-  
22 tant from Bechtel Columbia Laboratories.

23 Next to him is Ted Sullivan. He's my technical  
24 assistant in the Division of Engineering.

25 And also not on the review team, but at the far end

1 of the table is Mr. Hans Schierling, project manager of the  
2 Diablo Canyon project.

3 Before I turn the meeting over to P G & E for their  
4 presentation, I'd like to ask Hans if he has any announcements  
5 to make.

6 MR. SCHIERLING: As Dick indicated, this is a  
7 meeting that is open to the public, and the transcript will  
8 be taken. We expect that the transcript will be available  
9 either later on today or tomorrow morning. Parties can do an  
10 order from the recording company for the transcript. The  
11 staff will go and make the transcript available through our  
12 normal process.

13 I will be sending around an attendance sheet that  
14 please, everybody who is not sitting at the table will sign.  
15 While we are taking -- during the meeting, please have only  
16 one person talk at a time because otherwise we will not end  
17 up with an intelligent transcript.

18 I would also like to mention that if there are any  
19 prepared statements or copies of handouts, I request that I  
20 will be given a few extra copies because they will be made  
21 part of the transcript.

22 That's all I have to say, Dick.

23 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, thank you. I'll ask Jim Taylor.  
24 Do you have anything?

25 MR. TAYLOR: No, I don't.



1 MR. VOLLMER: Jim Knight? Okay, then I'll turn the  
2 meeting over to Mr. George Maneatis of Pacific Gas and  
3 Electric for your presentation.

4 MR. MANEATIS: Thank you, Mr. Vollmer. I'm George  
5 Maneatis, executive vice president, Facilities and Electric  
6 Resources Development for Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

7 We're here today to respond to the observations  
8 made by Mr. Yin at the last Wednesday's meeting, and we expect  
9 that our presentations and responses will take more than a  
10 normal working day, so we're prepared to spend as much time  
11 as needed to respond fully to Mr. Yin's and this guest's  
12 observations and questions.

13 On my left is Howard Friend, Diablo Canyon Project  
14 Regional Manager. We will begin our meeting with some brief  
15 introductory remarks and proceed from there. Howard?

16 MR. FRIEND: Thank you, George. As you mentioned,  
17 we're here to discuss the Diablo Canyon Project on the obser-  
18 vations expressed by Mr. Yin on last Wednesday, March 28th.  
19 As many of you are aware, at that meeting, there was some 47  
20 observations from recent NRC inspections of the Diablo Canyon  
21 project.

22 We carefully reviewed the transcript of that meeting  
23 to achieve a clear understanding of all of these observations.  
24 We will attempt today to address each of these observations.  
25 We believe that some of these items have already been addressed

1 in our previous submittals to the NRC. And we will be refer-  
2 ring to some of those submittals as we go through our responses.

3 We plan to go through a point by point response to  
4 each of the items in the same order that they were given to  
5 us. In particular, we will discuss the items as they have  
6 been categorized in accordance with the criteria of Appendix B  
7 10 CFR, Part 50.

8 The criteria that were included in Mr. Yin's points  
9 included Criterion II, XVI, VI, V, III, XVIII and VII, in  
10 the order that he presented them.

11 I'd like to take just a few minutes to set the stage  
12 for our discussions. To emphasize a point that I believe is  
13 central to the understanding of our work on Diablo Canyon  
14 project. In a traditional piping design job, the engineer  
15 starts with a clean sheet of paper that allows him a number  
16 of options in accomplishing the design. After initial piping  
17 layout, and supporting system is completed, a stress analysis  
18 of the piping is performed. If the analysis shows that the  
19 piping exceeds allowable -- code allowables, the designer may  
20 reroute the pipe, add or change supports, relocate equipment  
21 or valves, or take any other measures that are available to  
22 him to generally optimize the design.

23 In the Diablo Canyon Project and the on-site project  
24 engineering activities, the situation is quite different.  
25 First, the pipe and all the supports were already there.



1 The existing installation had gone through the very complex  
2 review and coordination process for -- coordination for inter-  
3 ference with other disciplined commodities, for compatability  
4 with equipment. Various reviews had been made such as system  
5 interaction reviews, fire protection reviews, separation  
6 reviews. So it was very important for us to maintain the con-  
7 figuration of the piping in the plant to maintain the integrity  
8 of all these prior reviews.

9 Therefore, in order to maintain the validity of all  
10 of this prior work, we imposed on the designers a requirement  
11 to maintain as much as possible the configuration of the pipe  
12 as it existed in the plant. We required the designer to  
13 operate under these constraints that would not normally exist.

14 It was due to these imposed restraints that we find  
15 analyses repeated several times to finally show load acceptance,  
16 that we use sometimes computer analyses, and other extra-  
17 ordinary techniques to demonstrate that stress has met the  
18 Code allowables.

19 I hope that you'll keep this in your mind as we go  
20 through and discuss these matters today, because I think it  
21 is central to understanding the approach that was taken on the  
22 Diablo Canyon Project.

23 I'd now like to introduce the panel that will pre-  
24 sent our response to the various points made by Mr. Yin. And  
25 we will be prepared to discuss any of the observations in

1 further detail as we go through our responses.

2 At the end of the table is Dr. Robert Cloud of  
3 Robert Cloud and Associates. He represents the independent  
4 design verification program, and was in charge of the IDVP  
5 work in reviewing piping for Diablo Canyon Project.

6 Next to Dr. Cloud is Mike Jacobson and he represents  
7 -- or he is the project quality assurance engineer on the  
8 project. He's with Bechtel.

9 Next to Mike is Mr. Ed Kahler from P G & E. He  
10 represents the project quality engineering group.

11 Next to Mr. Kahler is Mr. Tom DeUriarte from the  
12 PG&E quality assurance department.

13 One of our members hasn't arrived yet. In the empty  
14 chair will be sitting Mr. Dave Tateosean. He's a senior  
15 member of our piping design group.

16 Next in line is Mr. Mike Tresler. He's an assistant  
17 project engineer and formerly was the supervisor of our piping  
18 design group.

19 Next to him is Mr. Larry Shipley. He's the assis-  
20 tant chief plant design engineer for Bechtel Power Corporation  
21 in San Francisco. And he was a project piping design  
22 consultant for the Diablo Canyon Project.

23 Finally, on my immediate left is Mr. Bob Oman. Bob  
24 was formerly the onsite project engineer in charge of the  
25 engineering group onsite at Diablo Canyon. He is now an

1 assistant project engineer for systems development on the  
2 project here in San Francisco.

3 On my -- on the extreme right is Mr. Bruce Norton.  
4 He's our licensing attorney who has been helping us over the  
5 years in the licensing activities before the Commission.

6 So with that, I'd like to turn the meeting over to  
7 the panel to address the first of the criterion, which is  
8 Criterion II.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Howard, if I may, just a second, how  
10 long do you anticipate the presentations will make because  
11 we'd like to keep the flow such that we can ask questions  
12 when they're current.

13 MR. FRIEND: That's our plan, Dick. I believe our  
14 presentation in total will take a number of hours, maybe  
15 three to four hours. But we do plan, and think the best way  
16 to approach this is to ascertain -- after we discuss the cri-  
17 terion, say, then to entertain questions and discussions from  
18 you to clarify or whatever before we go on to the next item.

19 MR. NORTON: We talked about how to present this  
20 quite a bit over the weekend, as you might guess, and there  
21 are a number of these that are very closely related. For  
22 example, there might be three or four that deal with the  
23 very same thing, and what we intend to do is that the person  
24 who addresses it will tell you that he's addressing these  
25 things. It might be Criterion III, Item 4, and Criterion VIII

1 or V, Item 6, and so on. And he will tell you that and he  
2 will give a short presentation, and then all of those would  
3 be open for questions and discussion, so there will be some  
4 consolidation. The presentations are really summaries, and  
5 they shouldn't be very long, individually.

6 MR. SCHIERLING: Okay. Before we go any further,  
7 would please the members of the panel and also of the NRC  
8 staff, for the first hour or so, whenever you speak, intro-  
9 duce yourself for the first few times because number one, we  
10 have a new recorder that doesn't know us, and number two, many  
11 of us are new to each other, too. So please identify yourself  
12 at least three or four times so that we don't have to search  
13 through the record later on.

14 THE REPORTER: If I could say one thing, too. These  
15 mikes do not amplify your voice. They're solely for the tape.  
16 So for that reason, you'll all need to speak up.

17 MR. KAHLER: Good morning, my name is Ed Kahler.  
18 I'm responding to the criteria of two items. Under this we  
19 have two items. The first one we'll categorize into two  
20 subgroups. Item A, there was inadequate provision for the  
21 -- in the program for personnel indoctrination and training.  
22 The small bore piping support engineers were not familiar  
23 with the important elements in both QA and technical programs.

24 Item B, the program should have allowed people to  
25 work only if they are trained, not specified with specific

1 time frames.

2 In response to Item A as Mr. Yin stated in his  
3 March 28th testimony, he concluded that our latest training  
4 program appeared to be adequate. But raised questions as to  
5 the adequacy of the previous training programs.

6 The current program consists of basically a four-  
7 hour orientation in the engineering manual procedures, and in  
8 the indoctrination of the quality assurance program. The  
9 trainee is advised of the content of the manual. There are  
10 arrangements, the subjects covered by the individual procedures,  
11 various forms are used as examples, and the context of each  
12 procedure is described with the use of the forms.

13 The training is not directed to achieving technical  
14 proficiency. It is quality assurance procedure training.  
15 The current training program that we use today is substantially  
16 the same as it has been since the inception of the project.  
17 We have, what we consider, some refinements in the presentation  
18 of the material, and the handouts that we provide to the  
19 trainees as part of the program.

20 Mr. Yin asserted in this area that QA training had  
21 been suspended from 1982 until May of 1983. The present  
22 Bechtel program requires quality assurance training of all  
23 new employees.

24 In 1983, an element was added to -- where the indoc-  
25 trination of the PG & E personnel to the Bechtel quality



1 assurance program. This has been incorporated as part of our  
2 affirmative training program, and is given to all employees  
3 who attend the training program.

4 Mr. Yin presumably drew his conclusion that the OPEG  
5 training is inadequate based on interviews with personnel.  
6 We feel that such interviews are not the most reliable indi-  
7 cator of training effectiveness. We feel that the most proper  
8 indication is the employees' familiarity with the technical  
9 programs and in the adequacy of the design.

10 Based on Mr. Yin's review and our own reviews of all  
11 the OPEG work, we have not found any instances where we have  
12 had to do any modifications to the equipment in the field.  
13 We feel that the ultimate quality of the end product is not  
14 totally attributable to the procedural and quality training  
15 as I previously discussed. We feel it's basically the  
16 technical adequacy of the engineers who are assigned to do  
17 the work.

18 In our February 7th submittal to the NRC, we pro-  
19 vided basically this same rationale. We have hired experienced  
20 technically qualified engineers. And in an evaluation of the  
21 onsite project engineering personnel, more than 41% of those  
22 people had greater than five years' experience in nuclear  
23 related projects. Most of them had worked on two or more  
24 projects and all of them had at least a B.S. in engineering,  
25 or an equivalent. And their professional experience ranged

1 from one year to about 14-½ years. The average professional  
2 experience of the onsite engineering group was over five years.

3 We don't feel that the technical training required  
4 for experienced engineers is the same as that -- as an example  
5 where you would take a high school graduate, and train him to  
6 be a qualified welder. We hire people who are experienced and  
7 train to come onto the project and do work for us.

8 MR. VOLLMER: Mr. Kahler, if I may interrupt for  
9 a minute. You were -- gave instances and reasons why you  
10 felt that the training was not an important aspect. Could I  
11 ask this question? Do you feel that the -- even though your  
12 procedures call for this training that the training was really  
13 not needed? Is that what you're saying here?

14 MR. KAHLER: No, sir, I'm not. The training that's  
15 provided in the engineering manual is basically the responsi-  
16 bilities of the individuals for what they should be doing.  
17 For example, the responsibilities of the person who prepares  
18 the calculation, the responsibilities of the checker of a  
19 calculation, and how to package the completed calculations so  
20 that it is in a quality acceptable document, cover forms,  
21 approvals, sign offs, that type of data. But no, sir, the  
22 quality program training is an important aspect.

23 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you.

24 MR. TRESLER: I'd like to add something to that.  
25 I'm Mike Tresler. In addition to training, I think we have

1 to understand that we've prepared some pretty detailed proce-  
2 dures and instructions which implement, and are easily access-  
3 ible to the engineers, the requirements which are contained  
4 in the training program. So really, we're providing the in-  
5 formation in more than one way.

6 MR. TAYLOR: My name is Jim Taylor. I'd like to ask  
7 whether the company expanded on the findings that Mr. Yin  
8 brought to your attention. That is, do you -- he interviewed  
9 half a dozen or so people. And you acknowledge that there  
10 seem to be gaps in the training in terms of the process and  
11 procedures. Have you gone further to review that with other  
12 engineering staff in the OPEG group to see whether it extends  
13 further than he indicated with his results?

14 MR. JACOBSON: I'm Mike Jacobson. Yes, we did.  
15 Project QA did a complete review of the training records of  
16 the engineers at OPEG. We did find some additional cases  
17 where engineers did not receive training, and there is a  
18 requirement -- this is addressed in our February 7th submittal.  
19 We did not find the same rate of discrepancies that Mr. Yin  
20 found. In fact, we found that during the latter part of the  
21 project, most people did comply with the 30-day requirement.

22 MR. TAYLOR: Did you -- you emphasized that part of  
23 the training and the process was the use of the up to date  
24 procedures and approaches in doing the calculational work, and  
25 the technical work. Did you -- there were instances that



1 Mr. Yin pointed out where people had out of date procedures.  
2 Did you go further in this look at the engineers and the people  
3 working to see that that situation didn't prevail further,  
4 and that indeed people were working to the latest criteria?

5 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir, we did. That's discussed  
6 later as another item. And is addressed, this assertion.

7 MR. TAYLOR: Okay.

8 MR. VOLLMER: Following up on the training part,  
9 since you indicated the training was fairly brief, what was  
10 the rationale behind the procedural requirement for 30 days?  
11 In other words, why wasn't the training initiated when the  
12 person was put on the job, rather than have a 30-day procedural  
13 requirement? And the second part of my question is, were  
14 there any specific instructions given to the supervisors of  
15 these -- the OPEG people so that they would be required to be  
16 briefed in the administrative aspects of their job when they  
17 first initiated work?

18 MR. KAHLER: As is described in our engineering  
19 manual, Procedure 2.1, it identifies that prior to performing  
20 quality assurance functions, which may affect the final status  
21 of designer construction activities, there should be training.  
22 We used it, an interpretation of 30 days should be a reasonable  
23 period of time in order to get these people trained. We have  
24 also found that it is often more informative to the employee  
25 attending the training session if he has had an opportunity

1 to be in the group, see how the group operates, has a chance  
2 to look at the material that has been compiled, and some  
3 experience with working with that. That way, when he goes  
4 in and they start talking about a procedure on calculations,  
5 he's seen a calculation, he knows generally what it looks like  
6 he's -- he can relate to the material that's being discussed  
7 within the training session.

8 MR. FAULKENBERRY: This is Bob Faulkenberry. Dick,  
9 I'd like to follow up on your question a little bit. First  
10 of all, what kind of system did you have to assure that the  
11 engineers had completed their training before doing safety-  
12 related work? Did you have any control over that?

13 MR. KAHLER: Not as a direct review control.

14 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Okay, the second question, you  
15 said that your review showed that some engineers had not  
16 received training until the end of the 30 days. Can you give  
17 us any numbers of -- do you have any way of telling how many  
18 engineers did safety-related work prior to the receipt of the  
19 indoctrination training?

20 MR. JACOBSON: The review we did was to the thirty  
21 days. We did not go back in each case and review each engineer  
22 and see if they had, for example, initiated a calculation in  
23 the initial 30-day period. But, with that review, I believe  
24 we found that 70% of the people on the current OPEG roster  
25 had received training within the 30 days. And most of the

1 others would have been four months.

2 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Did you say 70%?

3 MR. JACOBSON: Yes, sir.

4 MR. KAHLER: Also, as stated in our February 7th  
5 submittal, we did do an investigation of the types of errors  
6 that were found in the calculations. And as to examine it as  
7 to whether indoctrination training or professional experience  
8 would have been a cause of these errors, and our conclusion  
9 was that it appeared to us to be a rather random event, and we  
10 could not attribute it to any of those three areas explicitly.

11 MR. VOLLMER: In other words, what you're saying  
12 is the training was not in -- or the errors were not in areas  
13 that the training was part of the indoctrination?

14 MR. KAHLER: No, sir.

15 In response to Item 2 -- or, I guess Item B under  
16 Criteria II, Item 1, we no longer have a 30-day window. We  
17 have revised our procedures which now require that the train-  
18 ing will be given to engineers before they do any type of  
19 work on the project.

20 We've also looked at the discrepancies in the cal-  
21 culations, the errors, if you will, and we have not been able  
22 to correlate the errors with the people who did or did not  
23 receive timely training.

24 Mr. Yin also is apparently extrapolating the train-  
25 ing concern from the small bore area into the large bore

1 analysis area. We do not feel that that is necessarily a  
2 good extrapolation. And a large bore analysis was done in  
3 San Francisco where we had specialists more readily available  
4 for consultation. We also had a special experience group of  
5 engineers who did a review, a third review, after the checking  
6 of calculations in the large bore support design calculations.  
7 This was an added thing that we did for the large bore because  
8 we recognized that basically the large bore -- the difference  
9 in operating with a one-inch line in supporting interest, the  
10 20-inch line in supporting it, the loads are much greater.  
11 The apparent more importance to the failure in that area.

12 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, I understand that. Were the  
13 training requirements similar for these people, however?  
14 Were they given this training in a timely fashion according  
15 to the procedures?

16 MR. KAHLER: The training program was basically the  
17 same program, or was the same program. Do you want to respond?

18 MR. JACOBSON: Yes, I was going to add that we've  
19 also performed a 100% review of the engineers in the San  
20 Francisco office, the large bore group. And there were some  
21 instances where engineers were not trained in the 30 days, but  
22 predominantly this was in the early period of the project  
23 prior to the 30-day requirement being promulgated.

24 MR. TAYLOR: I'm Jim Taylor. You mentioned the  
25 Bechtel process of checking the calculations on the large

1 bore, and then you mentioned a third review by a review group.  
2 Right, to the large bore supports? All right. Do you know  
3 how -- to what extent they reviewed the large bore support  
4 area, was it -- did the review extend throughout the work?

5 MR. TRESLER: Excuse me, I'm Mike Tresler. I think  
6 I understand your question, and Ed was not only addressing  
7 pipe supports, but he was also addressing piping analysis.

8 MR. TAYLOR: Right.

9 MR. TRESLER: And we did accomplish the work in  
10 accordance with the normal process of the doer and the checker  
11 and the independent reviewer. But in addition to that, we  
12 established special groups, one for piping analysis, one for  
13 pipe supports. We picked what we believed are some of the  
14 most qualified individuals and placed them in these groups.  
15 As an example, in pipe supports we had Dr. Thaler as one of  
16 our reviewers. And they reviewed these calculations in detail,  
17 the detail that they judged necessary because a simple pipe  
18 support review is not extremely detailed, and as it became  
19 more complex, the review was more thorough.

20 The review was not even limited to technical. It  
21 was also limited to format, and proper signatures and so on.  
22 And this review is above and beyond the checker review.

23 MR. TAYLOR: Do you know how much they looked at,  
24 though, in terms of the packages? Did they look at percentage  
25 of the packages? Did they look at all --



1 MR. TRESLER: No, they looked at all packages,  
2 every calculation.

3 MR. TAYLOR: So that review looked at all the cal-  
4 culations?

5 MR. TRESLER: That's correct.

6 MR. HEISHMAN: I'm Bob Heishman. But that was, in  
7 fact, only the large bore?

8 MR. TRESLER: That's correct.

9 MR. HEISHMAN: I understand, okay. Thank you.

10 MR. KAHLER: This is Ed Kahler. And just as an  
11 amplification on that, Mike, I believe they looked at all of  
12 the calculations, but they did not look at all of them in  
13 the same detail.

14 MR. TRESLER: That's what I said. Depending on the  
15 complexity of the analysis.

16 MR. SCHIERLING: Mike, we can not hear you.

17 MR. TRESLER: It depended on the complexity of  
18 the analysis as far as the depth of the review performed by  
19 these special groups.

20 MR. FRIEND: Mike, would also add a comment as to  
21 the -- this group's review of the contractor's calculations?

22 MR. TRESLER: The contractors, Impell & Cygna, were  
23 included in these reviews.

24 MR. FRIEND: Thank you.

25 MR. TRESLER: I was not limiting it to DCPO.

1 MR. VOLLMER: How would you characterize that since  
2 it wasn't part of the design control review? It was a techni-  
3 cal audit or an overview of the adequacy -- technical adequacy  
4 of the calculations?

5 MR. TRESLER: We realized the importance of Diablo  
6 Canyon. We felt we had to produce a product that was really  
7 beyond question. We knew we were going to be under very  
8 careful scrutiny by the IDVP and obviously, the NRC, as well  
9 as the responsibility to do a proper job. And the work was  
10 done over a relatively short period of time. We brought in  
11 a lot of people and so on. And we felt there was a need for  
12 additional confidence beyond what the normal process would  
13 allow, and that was the purpose of establishing these groups.

14 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor again. Do you have  
15 any idea or can you characterize for us the sort of errors  
16 that were found by this last review group, and whether they  
17 were significant, whether they required any redesigns or  
18 beefing up?

19 MR. TRESLER: May I have a moment?

20 MR. VOLLMER: Yes.

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

1 MR. TRESLER: The way I characterize it is that  
2 in the initial stages of the design and analysis effort,  
3 the rejection rate was fairly frequent, however, the  
4 way I understand it, the rejections were primarily for  
5 format. Maybe assumptions weren't documented, that  
6 sort of thing, although there were rejections on a technical  
7 basis also.

8 And, in the later stages of the project, the  
9 rejections were very frequent. Does that answer your  
10 question?

11 MR. TAYLOR: Yes, did any of them require then  
12 going back and rerunning the --

13 MR. TRESLER: Certainly, certainly.

14 MR. KAHLER: Again, my name is Ed Kahler. I'll  
15 be addressing the item 2 under Criteria 2.

16 This observation is characterized as supervisors  
17 did not advise subordinates of the requirements of new  
18 procedures or the revisions to existing procedures.

19 This observation is apparently developed from  
20 private interviews conducted by Mr. Yin of six pipe  
21 support designers in the OPEG group. OPEG is an acronym  
22 for the On-Site Project Engineering Group.

23 Mr. Yin had established that their supervisor  
24 had received training in two particular procedures,  
25 project engineers' instruction number 16 and revision 2 to



1 the Engineering Manual Procedure 3.60N which is the  
2 Operating Nuclear Power Plant design changes.

3 The particular training sessions that Mr. Mangoba  
4 attended on these two procedures, basically the project  
5 engineering instruction 16, added a form called the plant  
6 modification follower to it which was an additional form  
7 used for routing the design change package that they had  
8 been previously using. It was a routing slip, basically.  
9 That was the basic content of the PEI 16 training. The  
10 revision 2 to the engineering manual procedure 360N was  
11 a new section which permitted a design change notice for  
12 unit one to include a family of related changes and to  
13 describe how to control them. The other change in revision  
14 2 to that procedure involved a clarification of requirements  
15 for approval of sketches attached to design change notices.

16 Mr. Yin apparently questioned the individuals  
17 whether or not their supervisor had discussed these two  
18 procedure changes with them by using the project engineers'  
19 instruction 16 number and the engineering manual procedure  
20 360N number. They responded that they had no recollection  
21 of any such discussion and from this Mr. Yin concluded that  
22 Mr. Mangoba had failed to advise them.

23 First, we'd like to point out that the pipe  
24 support design engineers did not need to be familiar with  
25 the plant modification follower or the approval requirement

1 for sketches on DCN's. Again, the plant modification  
 2 follower was a routing slip that was attached and the  
 3 requirements for sketches or the approval of sketches  
 4 was not applicable to them because they issued drawings.  
 5 And, therefore, he most likely would not have discussed  
 6 these particular changes with his people since it would  
 7 not effect their work.

8 The second, assuming their supervisor had  
 9 conveyed the information to them, he would most likely  
 10 have discussed with them the changes they had to make  
 11 in the normal work procedure rather than discussing them  
 12 in the context of a particular procedure change.

13 We feel that this is the reason that they fail  
 14 to recall the particular procedure numbers that they  
 15 were asked if they had been -- if he had passed on the  
 16 information.

17 It is the project's policy and practice to  
 18 inform employees of procedural changes that effect their  
 19 work. We use several methods. We use meetings, we  
 20 circulate copies of the revised procedure and we issue  
 21 memorandum and supervisors informing people of what they  
 22 should be doing to fully document their work.

23 MR. VOLLMER: All right, if he did conclude  
 24 then Mr. Yin would like to make a comment on what he's  
 25 heard.

1 MR. YIN: My name is Isa Yin. I'd like to make  
2 a couple of statements before we wrap up this area. First  
3 of all, there are many people at the site that have received  
4 training several months after the required 30 days period.  
5 Even the 30 day period is not considered to be acceptable.  
6 How can anybody show up to work -- even though the people  
7 have a lot of years experience, many years of training  
8 working on the different sites -- but still, people showing  
9 up to work should know the specific requirements of that  
10 particular job, okay? So that training is what we're  
11 talking about, not the training to be a qualified  
12 engineer, but the training to know the specific requirements  
13 of the job, okay?

14 Now, in the area of special training, I did  
15 talk to six people. The six people that I talked to  
16 told me that they never received any specific training  
17 by his immediate or their immediate supervisor and that's  
18 the key point, not specifically on that one or two  
19 procedures that we're aduring on is in fact, they have  
20 never been trained before. They even have any formal  
21 discussion, talk about the things such as the trending  
22 of the problem. If there's any problem, we identify --  
23 boys, let's not do it again, make sure you don't follow  
24 the same path as the other guy. Such as the thing is,  
25 we have an important procedure change.

1           The way it sets up, the procedures stack up  
 2 some other ways. It is not a normal practice, everybody  
 3 show up early in the morning and go to see if the procedure  
 4 is changed today. If the supervisor do not tell the workers,  
 5 hey, there's a significant procedure change, then how  
 6 in the heck the people working would know this is a new  
 7 requirement that we should follow from here on, and that's  
 8 where we're coming from, okay?

9           MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir, I agree with your  
 10 statement that if there are significant changes to procedure  
 11 the supervisor should be passing on the information.

12           MR. YIN: There was any record at all? There  
 13 was no documentation of anything, any of that that we can  
 14 trace. From my end of the world, the people -- there's  
 15 no such thing have taken place.

16           MR. KAHLER: We have provided and documented  
 17 specialized training in cases where we have felt that  
 18 the entire project needed to be upgraded on a procedure.  
 19 The other training, where it affects particular small  
 20 individual groups, we have basically left that training  
 21 to the supervisor as his work instructions to them. And  
 22 again, as we pointed out, there are meetings between these  
 23 people, there is constant on the job kind of training  
 24 between these people, we have issued memoranda and just  
 25 the supervisor working with his people, reviewing their work

1 would certainly notice of things are being done different  
2 than the current procedure that's out.

3 MR. FAULKENBERRY: This is Bob Faulkenberry.  
4 Could I ask a question? Since this was probably minimal  
5 training, four hours, etc., is there any reason why you  
6 didn't have a system set up where the people when they  
7 reported on board, say the first day on the job who  
8 didn't get channeled into a four hour or eight hour  
9 specific instruction on how to do the job?

10 MR. KAHLER: We had set up an automatic  
11 notification system as to advise our training group  
12 that these people had it right. We had regularly  
13 scheduled classes and when the next class became available  
14 they were put in the class. We had scheduled them, I  
15 believe between a two to three week training schedule.  
16 We were training large numbers of people and we felt  
17 that was the most effective way to get the training to  
18 the people.

19 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Okay, I guess I'm still not  
20 understanding your response. If you had that frequency  
21 of training, why didn't you see more of the people?  
22 We're talking in terms of 70% receiving within 30 days  
23 and 30% within a four month period. I don't understand  
24 why you weren't more current with your training if you  
25 had that type of system set up and you implemented the intent

1 of the program.

2 MR. KAHLER: Sometimes you get in a situation  
3 where you schedule a specific training program on a certain  
4 day. The individual may be sick, on vacation, a number  
5 of personal reasons. We have run across cases where that  
6 particular person had been trained and he had been sent  
7 to the job site or from the job site to the office. They  
8 were scheduled for retraining. Notification letters were  
9 sent to both the individual and the supervisor that they  
10 had missed their training. We have had some cases where  
11 the notification process itself apparently did not work  
12 for some individuals.

13 MR. TRESLER: I'd like to address this. Mike  
14 Tresler. I think we've got to understand that we believe  
15 generally that the procedures and instructions that  
16 are provided to the engineers and are available in their  
17 work area provides for the most part adequate directions  
18 and I think totally adequate direction for accomplishing  
19 their technical work for performing calculations,  
20 determining acceptance criteria, specific requirements,  
21 that sort of thing. The training that is conducted is  
22 conducted to the procedures that they wouldn't probably  
23 be using as an every day part of their job. These are  
24 things like discrepancy reporting and that sort of thing.

25 In addition, the way in which calculations are



1 accomplished is in the standard format and that in itself  
2 to a certain extent controls exactly how the work is  
3 to be done.

4           Generally, and I'm not sure this is 100% true,  
5 it may be, Bob can confirm it but the people at the on-site  
6 organization prior to doing any work that was to be  
7 approved and issued for construction, they were issued  
8 sample problems and then reviewed those sample problems  
9 with their supervision to see that they were doing the job  
10 properly in accordance with our requirements and procedures.  
11 That is not a documented training program but it certainly  
12 leads to an individual qualified to do the duties he's  
13 assigned. The training is very broad in nature. You  
14 really have two categories of people down at the job site.  
15 Piping. One's a piping analyst. They have experience  
16 doing piping analysis. The other is more of a structural  
17 pipe support effort. The engineering methodologies used  
18 are more or less standard whether you talk about this  
19 plant or another plant. The differences are how we  
20 document it, the formats that we use to transfer the work  
21 that cite specific requirements including accepted criteria  
22 and these are established and maintained in design  
23 criteria in the case of pipe support it's M-9 and it's --  
24 everybody, you can't avoid it and it's there.

25           MR. SHIPLEY: Mike, let me add something. My

1 name is Larry Shipley. From the technical point of view,  
2 in terms of technical training, as Mr. Kahler stated, we  
3 hire experienced people, people, engineers that had been  
4 doing this work at other job sites, they know their business.  
5 I believe, Mr. Kahler, you said it was five years average  
6 experience level?

7 MR. KAHLER: Yes.

8 MR. SHIPLEY: We do on the job training. The  
9 supervisor trains the new employee, although new means  
10 new to Diablo and not new to the process. He trains that  
11 person on the job, carefully checking the first work that  
12 he does. The acceptability of the final design seems to  
13 bear out the fact that the training was indeed adequate,  
14 the technical training was indeed adequate, since, from  
15 all the reviews we have done, we have shown in all cases  
16 that supports can be qualified.

17 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. The 30 day  
18 criteria was one established by your own procedures to  
19 meet the general quality assurance criteria of appendix B  
20 and, so, I presume that you thought when that was set up  
21 that that was an appropriate time to bring people into  
22 the various process controls and I assume if you're  
23 going to maintain that 30 day criteria that you are now  
24 seeing the people are being trained within the 30 day period.  
25 It was obviously meant to get people familiar with the



1 quality aspects of the projects, wasn't it -- the procedural  
2 aspects.

3 MR. KAHLER: That's correct and we have now  
4 amended that 30 day program to require them to be trained  
5 before they start anything.

6 MR. TAYLOR: My obvious point is, if you had  
7 said five days, we'd expect you to mean five days.

8 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir.

9 MR. VOLLMER: You also mentioned the hiring  
10 of well-qualified people and so on. There were also,  
11 besides procedural errors, some technical errors. Do  
12 you feel that these are in the norm, to be expected for  
13 well-qualified people doing this type of work, or, why  
14 don't you speak a bit to the technical area?

15 Larry, why don't you speak to that example  
16 that we talked about in the last couple of days?

17 MR. SHIPLEY: There was one example that,  
18 of a technical error, I believe that Mr. Yin found that  
19 was Hanger No. 99-20. That support was a relatively  
20 simple small bore support, a support that had attached  
21 to it six small bore pipes. Perhaps we should define  
22 small bore at the outset, that is, piping that is two  
23 inches in diameter and smaller.

24 There were six pipes attached to this particular  
25 support and the question that Mr. Yin raised was one of the

1 appropriate load point for application of the load from the  
2 piping, whether it's to be applied to the structure itself  
3 or an intervening member between the structure and the  
4 piping and the -- there was a clear disagreement between  
5 the structural analyst who had done the STRUDL model and  
6 Mr. Yin and his considered opinion so what we had was a  
7 difference in opinion and I personally believe that both  
8 of those judgements can be support. I believe that  
9 Mr. Yin's approach to the problem would have been extremely  
10 conservative. I believe that the analyst's approach to the  
11 problem was a reasonable representation of the piping and  
12 support when taken together.

13           So, when we went back and looked at the revision 1  
14 to that particular hanger, we found that there were 19  
15 places where the load point differed from what, from that  
16 at which Mr. Yin would have placed that load point; that  
17 was 19. The analyst then -- when this hanger was re-reviewed  
18 during the design reverification program over the past  
19 year and a half, it was found that perhaps this needed  
20 to be more consistent so the analyst consciously put all  
21 of the load points for three of the pipes at the same  
22 location. Again, at these three points, it differed from  
23 Mr. Yin's interpretation of how it should have been.  
24 There were 30 cases because there are ten load cases --  
25 there are ten load cases in the same model, ten load cases,

1 so you get three pipes and ten load cases, you have 30  
2 disagreements that Mr. Yin had with the analyst. This  
3 over the course of time has gotten categorized as 49 errors  
4 in one calculation. The first 19 were with the first  
5 revision of the calculation. The second 30 were with  
6 the second or third revision of the calculation. So  
7 what we really had was one difference of opinion that  
8 was, caused, 49 differences in the different load combina-  
9 tions but the actual structure of the whole concern was  
10 one difference of opinion and that, to categorized that  
11 as 49 errors, I believe is a mis-statement.

12 So, the error issue can best be placed in  
13 perspective by saying that out of the 120 some odd supports  
14 that we have reviewed, some of which admittedly were the  
15 most complicated designs in the plant. We have found  
16 that all of the supports can be qualified.

17 When the as-built hangers are reviewed, it can  
18 be shown to be qualified.

19 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor again. You  
20 mentioned that that review of 120 -- excuse me Bob, you  
21 can be right after.

22 You said or you alluded to the fact that you had  
23 selected the most complex configurations. Is that generally  
24 true? That whole population that you repeated the calcula-  
25 tions on, that you deliberately went out and selected the

1 most complex various types of supports with sizing and  
2 so forth?

3 MR. SHIPLEY: Perhaps explaining what we did  
4 might help shed some light on that. Through allegations  
5 and various discussions that members of the Staff had had  
6 with people at the job site and ex-people at the job site,  
7 there were chosen 25 extremely complicated hangers. They  
8 were purposely picked because of their degree of complica-  
9 tion. The project then went and picked additional  
10 hangers in the manner that we picked, clearly the most  
11 complicated small bore hangers in the plant are designed  
12 using computer methods. We took the total scope of  
13 computer analyzed small bore piping and did a random  
14 sampling of that scope.

15 MR. TAYLOR: Other than the 25, is that right?

16 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, sir.

17 MR. BOZNAK: My name is Bob Boznak. I have a  
18 question on the -- since we're in the area of training  
19 on the subject of the pipe support, pipe interface. That's  
20 the area that we've seen that most plants, if there are  
21 difficulties, it's this particular interface where it  
22 occurs and what I'm probing for is the type of training  
23 that you've given your people to make sure the interface  
24 information flows across this interface properly and that  
25 there is a responsible party that can make decisions on

1 what happens when there is a disagreement between the two  
2 groups, the pipe support groups and the pipe design group.

3 MR. SHIPLEY: Perhaps I could request a little  
4 clarification.

5 MR. NORTON: Larry, I think he's asking about  
6 Roman 3-7 -- let me interrupt for a second. We've just  
7 passed out this three page green thing and what that does  
8 is, it lists -- if you look at the left-hand column under  
9 item -- the first two are II-1, II-2; that's criterion that  
10 Mr. Yin -- this is in the order in which he presented it  
11 on March 28, so that's criterion II, item 1 and item 2 and  
12 it gives the name and we just have brief word descriptions  
13 of the topic which, of course, aren't -- you shouldn't  
14 take them too literally. They're just to identify the  
15 topic and then it gives you the panel member who is going  
16 to address it and I think Larry, the question that  
17 Mr. Boznak just asked is III-7 which is item 7 which is  
18 criterion III, item 7 on page 2 of that index about in  
19 the middle and it's entitled OPEG Stress/Support Interface  
20 and I think that's what he's getting at and you can either  
21 address that now if you'd like or when we get to it.

22 Incidentally, I might point out that we're  
23 still in the first two items and we've been here an hour.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Bob, do you want to defer it  
25 until then?

PERCIVAL CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 1044

1 MR. BOZNAK: I can defer it until then. I was  
 2 looking at your procedures rather than the details that  
 3 you might expect to find when you get to the other item.  
 4 We're talking about training and perhaps we'll cover that  
 5 later.

6 MR. SHIPLEY: The other item is primarily the  
 7 procedures and how the work flow is handled as opposed  
 8 to the technical.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Were you through with your presenta-  
 10 tion on the first two items? Criteria 2, then?

11 MR. NORTON: I think we were except for the  
 12 question part if you have others.

13 I believe Mr. Yin was trying to say something.

14 MR. VOLLMER: I want to get to Mr. Yin in just  
 15 a second, if I may. Denny?

16 MR. ALLISON: Do you want me to go ahead? My  
 17 name is Dennis Allison. Question on criterion II, item 2,  
 18 procedure changes. We have, I guess, six people who were  
 19 interviewed and indicated that they'd never been told of  
 20 procedure changes. You talked about how supervisors  
 21 generally do this. Have you done any investigations that  
 22 lead to hard data that find people who had been told about  
 23 procedure changes or who have shown that they've known  
 24 about the ones they need to know about?

25 MR. JACOBSON: This is Mike Jacobson. There have

PENGAD CO. BRIDGE, N.J. 07002 FORM 1084



1 been several cases where -- we'd mentioned this earlier  
2 where projects you need training sessions were held,  
3 and these were primarily in response to audit findings  
4 or other issues that were raised where it was apparent  
5 that people needed to know more about a specific topic.

6 MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli. I have a  
7 question about the type of the training that people came  
8 on-site. Had they been involved in any checking process  
9 before they received the training or was it limited to the  
10 guys doing the preparation of the calculations?

11 MR. KAHLER: I believe there's a possibility that  
12 because some individuals did not receive training within  
13 the allotted time, that there's a possibility they could  
14 have performed a checking function without having been  
15 trained. I do not know of any specific instances that  
16 we have documented where that has happened.

17 MR. MANOLI: Or they could have been prepared  
18 and checked by non-trained personnel?

19 MR. KAHLER: That is true but there is also a  
20 third level of approval on our calculations and that is  
21 the supervisor's approval in addition to the preparer and  
22 the checker.

23 MR. MANOLI: Usually that's over-view kind of --

24 MR. KAHLER: It can be. It can also be detail.

25 MR. VOLLMER: Mr. Yin has a comment after which I'd

1 like to take a short recess and discuss with Mike ways  
2 to expedite the process.

3 MR. YIN: This is Isa Yin. Contrary to what  
4 Mr. Shipley was just mentioning, I was trying the most  
5 conservative method and the PG&E people is applying the  
6 most reasonable conservative approach is really a false  
7 statement.

8 My identification of the problem is not trying  
9 to make the problem as conservative, as difficult, but  
10 rather trying to identify the point, the input of the  
11 calculation is wrong. For instance, Mr. Larry Shipley  
12 asked me for a cup of water or a cup of coffee and I hand  
13 to Mr. Mike Tresler a cup of coffee. It's very close to  
14 each other, but in fact for you, you never get the cup  
15 of coffee. It's the same thing with the loading approach.  
16 If the structure is right here where the load hits and  
17 you assume that the load is hitting the other side, then  
18 you would say I'm conservative. If that's being conserva-  
19 tive, so be it. To me, it's accurate.

20 And the second point is, the fact you're talking  
21 about there's no problem and the evaluation does not  
22 identify any big problem. The efficiency and so on.--  
23 after my investigation and also the review of the problems  
24 you people are going back, pick 85 computer runs and 25  
25 hand calculations for your evaluation and you sent us the

PERGAD CO. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 1084

1 response that the report is telling us 78% are problems,  
2 including additional calculation that has to be performed  
3 and 17% involving such a problem you have to rerun the whole  
4 calculation, so you add them up together -- is 95% rejection  
5 of all the calculation that you review that has been  
6 proofed, has been checked by your people so with this  
7 kind of percentage, how can we say your program is working?  
8 How can you say your training is working?

9 MR. SHIPLEY: I think from several points of  
10 view, let me start by talking about the results and not the  
11 process. The results indicate that when the work is done,  
12 there's sufficient conservatism in all the hanger designs  
13 such that an amount of additional work, we are able to  
14 show that the hanger details, that the hangers as  
15 designed and as-built are acceptable. The proces that,  
16 what I believe Mr. Yin is talking about is the process  
17 that got us to the as-built configuration as opposed to  
18 the acceptability of the as-built configuration. My  
19 remarks previously were addressing the acceptability of the  
20 as-built configuration for, I believe admittedly by most  
21 people the most difficult small-bore hangers in the plant.  
22 What is there is acceptable.

23 MR. YIN: I don't like to argue this point and  
24 believe this -- we're not trying to say hey, this 110 that  
25 was going to fail meeting the allowables, is just bring up

1 the point, the QA program, Quality Assurance program is  
 2 to remove, trying to remove the doubts from these kinds  
 3 of things. So if the program doesn't work, although you  
 4 analyze 110, you're lucky to get those 110 are meeting the  
 5 requirements. Really, I have no confidence in my mind  
 6 the rest, thousands and thousands of piping and hangers  
 7 will work, will come out essentially the same thing,  
 8 because you have so many people involved in this job, I'm  
 9 not too sure all the people are in the same group, 110 and  
 10 I don't know whether or not we have more complicated hangers  
 11 in other areas or whatever because you have no assurance  
 12 and you have no procedural control in your work, then  
 13 anything can happen.

14 MR. SHIPLEY: Again, Isa, without arguing,  
 15 I guess I don't understand where you say we have no  
 16 procedural control. I don't know what your basis for  
 17 that is. There is clear procedural control and in fact,  
 18 the errors you're talking about are in general of a very  
 19 minor nature.

20 MR. TRESLER: I'm Mike Tresler. I think when  
 21 we went back over these 120 calculations or whatever the  
 22 exact number is and identified the need to do additional  
 23 analysis to show certain qualifications, part of what we're  
 24 talking about is re-performing the analysis to document  
 25 engineering judgements that were made and so what we're

PENSAC CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 2084

1 really saying is by preparing calculations that totally  
2 represent the as-built configuration, we've shown that  
3 those installations are qualified.

4 Now, if we were to exercise judgement, I think  
5 many of these would have been accepted as they were in  
6 the first place without additional analysis so I think  
7 to portray these as a rejection rate is somewhat misleading.

8 MR. VOLLMER: Why don't we take a recess?

9 MR. NORTON: Before we do that, I hope  
10 that your group, what your review group is looking at is  
11 the February 7th submittal which Mr. Yin just referred to  
12 as saying 78% failed and I think if you read page 13 of  
13 that submittal, that's a very poor characterization.  
14 That 78% had very minor things and I quote from that sub-  
15 mittal, "lack the statement needed to document the  
16 conclusion reached. Did not contain documented evidence  
17 of the evaluation of certain items which the reviewer,  
18 being the second reviewer felt was prudent to include the  
19 calculation." The third item was, "contained information  
20 of which the reviewer could not make an assessment  
21 and thus deem it necessary to perform a supplemental  
22 calculation in order to support his evaluation and  
23 conclusion." And that's, to characterize that as hangers  
24 that are wrong or supports that are wrong, I don't think  
25 that's what this write -up says. The number 78% certainly



1 appears on that page but I don't think that characterization  
2 of this February 7 submittal is accurate from the submittal  
3 itself and I would hope this, perhaps this submittal  
4 could be made a part of this record because I think it  
5 should speak for itself rather than people arguing about  
6 trying to quantify these matters.

7 MR. VOLLMER: We'll take a recess. Off the  
8 record.

9 (Whereupon, a fifteen minute recess was taken.)

10 ////

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



7FE3  
1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

MR. VOLLMER: Okay, we will reconvene now.

Before we get onto the next topic, let me make a couple of comments. One is, perhaps to expedite the process and make it a bit more meaningful, it might be better if we allowed the presentation to run its course, since I understand that it is only ten or fifteen minutes. That might keep our question more focused. I am as guilty as anybody of running off into different criteria.

Secondly, I would like to concentrate on the mission that we have here. As I mentioned in my opening remarks, we were to -- this group, that is -- was to try to identify the overall impact that these issues would have on the safety of low power operation. We should also consider, where appropriate, engineering significance of the issue.

So what I would like to do, if you could focus your presentation a bit more on those particular areas, we do have inspection findings which Mr. Yin has raised, and I think as you would indicate yourself, it is clear that these inspection findings are factual, but let's get to the significance more and debate less, the actual finding itself.

All right. We can proceed.

MR. NORTON: We would like to -- we have covered two other criteria and we would like to skip Criteria XVI-1 until later. I would suggest maybe if we could cross out as

PENGAD CO. BAYBRIDGE N.J. 07002 FORM 740

1 we cover these, so that there are some -- if there are some  
 2 that we somehow don't cover, we can sum up at the end or  
 3 whatever. I think that there a number of things that address  
 4 XVI-1, and it would be easier to do that toward the end, as  
 5 opposed to now.

6 So I would like to go to Mr. DeUriarte.

7 MR. DE URIARTE: My name is Tom DeUriarte. We are  
 8 going to discuss Items Two and Three under Criterion XVI,  
 9 (XVI-2/3), the observation from the transcript, page 23, is  
 10 the lack of timely correction, of PG & E in the audit  
 11 findings, and lack of PG & E management attention to assure  
 12 adequate project responses to the audit findings.

13 The two items appear to stem from a concern expressed  
 14 during one of Mr. Yin's recent inspections. At that time, he  
 15 identified three PG & E quality assurance department audits,  
 16 Nos. 20703, 20813, 20917, as containing audit findings that  
 17 were responded to an corrected in an untimely manner.

18 PG & E management detected these concerns early in  
 19 the project -- approximately November 1982 -- and issued  
 20 a non-conformance report, which we call an NCR. The number  
 21 of that NCR was DCO-82-2A-N005. This NCR identified the  
 22 failure to provide required responses to several audits, in-  
 23 cluding the audits in question, after the audit findings had  
 24 been identified and reported.

25 Non-conformance reports are issued in our system to

PERKINS CO. PATENTED N.J. 61002 FORM 740

1 identify significant departures from requirements.

2 PG & E management gives attention to the timely  
3 closure audits, findings, and NCR's by establishing priorities  
4 and schedules completion dates based on the significance of  
5 the problem.

6 The evaluation considers the impact on work  
7 completed, and on work in progress. It considers whether the  
8 correction needs to be made as soon as possible, or can be  
9 scheduled for later correction, without any impact on the  
10 work going on.

11 Following the evaluation of that non-conformance  
12 report, the following actions were accomplished: the audit  
13 findings from the involved audits were closed. The generic  
14 issues involved regarding the response to our findings, which  
15 was identified by management in NCR, were resolved by  
16 revisions of quality assurance procedures, which provide for  
17 the following things: to assure that written responses,  
18 instead of verbal, are obtained by quality assurance  
19 departments as required; to assure that responsible  
20 organizations include a scheduled completion date for  
21 corrective action, if corrective actions can not be completed  
22 within thirty days; to assure that corrective actions are  
23 accomplished as scheduled and to provide a system for  
24 obtaining revised schedule dates with a status for quality  
25 assurance to evaluate.

1                    Requiring the quality assurance department to  
 2 notify GONTRAC. CONTRAC is an acronym for a management  
 3 committe which stands for the General Office Nuclear Plant  
 4 Review and Audit Committee. To notify them if the scheduled  
 5 completion dates are repeatedly rescheduled.

6                    In summary, on this item, we feel that our management  
 7 has given attention to insure adequate project responses, and  
 8 timely closure of PG & E audit findings.

9                    Are there any questions on that item?

10                   MR. VOLLMER: Okay, let's see -- the issues, however  
 11 took place after the -- this management attention had been  
 12 given, is that right. Am I understanding?

13                   MR. DE URIARTE: I missed the first part of your  
 14 question.

15                   MR. VOLLMER: The issue that we are dealing with,  
 16 or the concern that was expressed -- actually, as a result of  
 17 an audit taken after this management attention that you  
 18 referred to, is that right?

19                   MR. DE URIARTE: That is right.

20                   MR. VOLLMER: Could you explain a bit about that?

21                   MR. DE URIARTE: When you say an audit, you mean  
 22 a PG & E audit. Are you referring to an NRC inspection or  
 23 a PG & E inspection?

24                   MR. VOLLMER: You said that management had given  
 25 attention, based on their own findings, that the audits had

1 not been adequately followed up on and they had written ---

2 MR. DE URIARTE: I understand it now.

3 All audit findings are evaluated at the time that  
4 they are identified, to decide the things that I just covered  
5 about -- are they covering work in progress, is there a  
6 need to go back and review work that has been completed, do  
7 we have to correct it as soon as possible, etc.

8 In the follow up of those items, if you follow them  
9 to closure, Senior QA management -- supervisory people --  
10 review the status of those things on a weekly, sometimes on  
11 a daily basis, depending upon the item, and depending upon  
12 its estimated completion date. In doing so, on the audit  
13 findings involved, it was identified that there was a series  
14 of them that had not been responded to in the required time  
15 frame.

16 And therefore, they were collected as a group, and  
17 reported on a non-conformance report. What that does is that  
18 necessitates a technical review group to sit down and evaluate  
19 that particular item. The technical review group consists  
20 of members from the various departments who are involved.

21 And so, essentially what we did is that we escalated  
22 the problem from a series of lesser significant problems, to  
23 one of major significance.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Would you have an audit report in  
25 that requires follow up, based on the number of findings -- is

PENCAD CO. BRIDGE, N.J. 07102 FORM 748



1 there an assignment given to priority or timing for that  
2 follow up or action to be taken? Or is this left in the  
3 hands of those responsible for taking the action? How does  
4 that work?

5 MR. DE URIARTE: It is a joint evaluation on  
6 prioritization. The project -- the Diablo Canyon project  
7 for PG & E has always used the a system of priorities for  
8 any action that needed to be taken. I think in the middle  
9 80's or the early 80's we started using an actual numbering  
10 system for priorities. We would actually assign a priority  
11 that was prescribed in documented system, based on scheduled  
12 milestones, or steps and activities.

13 Prior to that, the priority was really a process  
14 based on the significance of the item. It was not only  
15 tied to a specific detail description system. We have always  
16 analyzed a finding to determine what is its significance, when  
17 does it need to be closed. Ever since we have been doing  
18 audits.

19 MR. NORTON: Mr. Vollmer, to perhaps speed up, I  
20 think the next four topics, which are covered by Mr. Jacobson  
21 and Mr. DeUriarte are all very inter-related. They are  
22 entitled Delayed Corrective Actions, Audit Followup, Audit  
23 Closure and Management Attention to Audits.

24 Perhaps, if they presented -- I think that they  
25 are fairly brief presentations -- perhaps if they did all of



1 them and the corrections were held, it would speed up the  
2 process. I think that particular question related to, I think,  
3 the third one down.

4 MR. VOLLMER: What you are saying is that I am  
5 violating my own ground rules. Okay.

6 MR. NORTON: Mike, why don't you go ahead now,  
7 with the XVI-4?

8 MR. JACOBSON: I am Mike Jacobson, and I will address  
9 Criteria XVI-4.

10 The observation is delay in Bechtel in audit findings  
11 correction, without documented justification. This appears  
12 in the transcript on page 23.

13 Let me first respond that there is no regulatory  
14 or DCP QA program requirement for documented justification for  
15 delays. And then let me address how our program covers  
16 responses to audit findings.

17 The response time is agreed to at a conference for  
18 each audit. And this depends upon the significance of the  
19 finding when action should be taken. And then, our program  
20 follows the guidelines and requirements N45Q12 which  
21 requires the auditing organization to follow up as necessary  
22 to obtain response.

23 The standard, I believe, states that the response  
24 may be written inquiry, or re-audit or other appropriate  
25 means. Project QA performs that follow up, either by a

1 verbal or a written inquiry, often before the finding is due.

2 If appropriate, an extension to the response time  
3 can be requested, with approval.

4 If these measures are not successful, the next  
5 step required by our program, we notify project management  
6 in writing of the overdue response.

7 These two measures have been successful in getting  
8 responses in all cases. If there were not, additional  
9 measures could be taken, such as preparation of a  
10 non-conformance report or a directing a stop work action.

11 The transcript is not specific, so I will address  
12 all of the audits of OPEG. There were seven OPEG audits that  
13 required responses. In three of those cases, the responses  
14 were either received early or within one week of their  
15 scheduled date. The remaining four had other circumstances  
16 which I will briefly go through.

17 On the first one, the response was received seven  
18 working days late. But, the response coincided with the  
19 Christmas/New Year's holidays. There was no great significance  
20 to that.

21 The second audit had two findings, one of which  
22 was answered early. There was an extension request received  
23 on the second, it was responded to within that time frame.

24 The third audit had four findings, three of them  
25 show a written response date of ten working days later.

1 However, in this case, engineering was provided draft res-  
2 ponses to the auditors, and he had been engaged in some  
3 discussions with them in reviewing them. Once their  
4 acceptability was decided, they were formalized and submitted.

5 The fourth one was received substantially overdue.  
6 This finding concerned the need to microfilm historic  
7 calculations and did not affect current, on-going work. The  
8 apparent reason for the delay was some difficulties that they  
9 were having in coordinating, prioritizing inputs in the  
10 records management system.

11 We were aware of what was going on and we were  
12 tracking the progress during this time. For all of the  
13 timings this audit, management was notified and concurred.

14 On the last audit, extensions were requested and  
15 granted. The reason was the need for additional time for  
16 coordination between San Francisco, and the job site.

17 For two thirds of the findings, responses have  
18 been received within the agreed time, and the remainder are  
19 coming due in the near future.

20 To go on a little furthur, project QA has  
21 re-emphasized engineer, the need for timely response. We  
22 certainly agree with that, and we are putting additional  
23 emphasis on aggressive follow up.

24 And we have also implemented an additional tracing  
25 system, primarily to give more visibility to when items are

1 due and what their status is before the due date arrives.

2 MR. NORTON: Mike, why don't you just skip to  
3 XVI-6, which is also Bechtel, and then maybe Mr. DeUriarte  
4 could go back to XVI-5, which is PG & E and XVI-7 which is  
5 also PG & E. I think for a little bit, more consistency.

6 MR. JACOBSON: Okay, XVI-6 -- the observation is  
7 inadequate Bechtel QA followup. Audit finding relative to  
8 OPEG's design personnel training, were closed, prior to  
9 corrective action taking place.

10 And the reference in the transcript is on page 23.

11 The audit referred to here is 28.4-1 and 2 which  
12 was performed in February of 1983. There are two findings  
13 issued. Contrary to observation, the recommended corrective  
14 actions were completed by engineering and accepted by QA and  
15 the implementation verified by QA prior to closing the findings.

16 The corrective actions were completed on April 20,  
17 1983, and the audit was closed May 10, 1983.

18 The first finding identified several engineers that  
19 had not received training as we discussed earlier. The  
20 corrective action on that consisted of engineering reviewing  
21 all training records at OPEG, identifying those that required  
22 training and performing that training. This was completed  
23 on March 14th.

24 This action was then accepted and its implementation  
25 verified by project QA. We verified that the original

1 engineers found deficient were trained and we also checked  
2 the roster of OPEG against training records, verified that  
3 the engineering review had been effective.

4 And that was completed and the finding closed on  
5 May 10th.

6 The second finding followed a similar sequence.  
7 We do acknowledge that there are some reoccurrences of OPEG  
8 training discrepancies later in the project. This is  
9 discussed in the February 7th submittal.

10 But, we believe that this audit did result in the  
11 correction of most of those discrepancies, and it is my  
12 feeling that the later recurrence of some training  
13 discrepancies doesn't mean that this audit was improperly  
14 closed.

15 We have reviewed all other audit findings against  
16 OPEG to insure that they were not closed prior to corrective  
17 action being taken, and found no problems.

18 And finally, the indoctrination and training area  
19 was once again audited in accordance with our normal schedule  
20 this month, earlier this month, and the results show satis-  
21 factory implementation of the training program.

22 MR. DE URIARTE: Okay, I will go back to Criterion  
23 XVI-5, and the observation was the lack of PG & E audit  
24 followup to insure effective corrective actions; to include  
25 identification of the causes, preventive measures taken and



1 and evaluation for generic implications. This is from  
 2 page 23 of the transcript.

3 All PG & E audit findings are documented on open  
 4 item reports or non-conformance reports, and corrective  
 5 actions to those findings are evaluated by PG & E, QA  
 6 supervisors, as to the identification of causes, preventive  
 7 measures taken and possible generic implications.

8 If the audit findings are document on non-conformance  
 9 reports the review for generic implications is documented  
 10 on the form -- the actual entry spot for that specific  
 11 evaluation.

12 Open item reports do not have that requirement that  
 13 the review for generic implications is documented on the  
 14 form. They are considered to be less significant items.

15 Every non-conformance report is then evaluated by  
 16 what we call a technical review group, which has the res-  
 17 ponsibility in part to evaluate and document the cause and  
 18 resolution and corrective actions required to prevent  
 19 recurrence for each deficiency.

20 Part of determining the corrective reaction to  
 21 prevent recurrence is the technical review group's investi-  
 22 gation into the generic implications of the deficiency.

23 Although an open item report does not require  
 24 documentation of the evaluation of the generic implications,  
 25 the evaluation takes place as if it is a normal routine

PERGAS CO. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740



1 review of the open item.

2 One of the key aspects of reviewing something that  
3 is identified by the auditor as a less significant problem  
4 is the evaluation of whether or not it is an non-conformance.  
5 If it is determined to be a non-conformance, it is then  
6 redocumented on a non-conformance form, passed onto the  
7 technical review group.

8 Now, the example that I was giving in the other  
9 item is the review of these audit findings that were not  
10 responded to in a timely manner. These were considered to  
11 represent a non-conformance. We have escalated all of those  
12 open item reports into one non-conformance report.

13 We have revised our procedures to require the  
14 audited organization to document in greater detail the steps  
15 taken to evaluate generic implications of audit findings.  
16 The specific corrective actions taken and the basis for  
17 considering a finding closed..

18 Auditors will then perform followups of those things  
19 that have been documented and verify the detailed information.  
20 We perform trend analysis on open item reports as well as  
21 non-conformance reports.

22 On Criterion XVI-7, the observations is the lack  
23 of PG & E management evaluation of the effects of the many  
24 audit findings that have not been corrected for extended  
25 periods of time. This is from the transcript page 23.

PENGAD CO. BRIDGE, N.J. 07092 FORM 140

1 PG & E QA department has always evaluated all  
2 PG & E audit findings and informed management of their status.  
3 All audit reports and finds are currently transmitted to the  
4 Executive Vice President, Facilities and Electric Resources  
5 Development, which is Mr. Maneatis. Standard distribution  
6 is made to all involved organizations. All PG & E departments  
7 and the General Office Nuclear Plant Review and Audit  
8 Committee which we refer to as GONTRAC.

9 A monthly status report is made to GONTRAC. Similar  
10 distributions of audit reports and findings is always been  
11 made, since the inception of the quality insurance department.

12 As stated earlier, hard findings have always been  
13 evaluated to determine the impact of the finding on work  
14 completed and work in progress. The evaluation has always  
15 considered whether a discrepant condition needs to be corrected  
16 immediately, or can, without adverse impact, be corrected later.  
17 Based on that evaluation, findings are prioritized and the  
18 actions scheduled.

19 Prioritization was not a formal documented process  
20 until the 1980 time frame. It has always been a part of the  
21 process.

22 The departments responsible for correcting audit  
23 findings were required to provide estimated completion dates  
24 for their corrective measures. An example of PG & E  
25 management's attention to the evaluation of audit findings

1 and the item's important quality, is the decision made by  
 2 GONTRAC in June of 1983.

3 At that time GONTRAC directed the QA department to  
 4 not only inform them of the status of QA audit findings, but  
 5 to also include the status of all non-conformance reports  
 6 generated by all PG & E departments in a single report.

7 In August of 1983, Mr. Maneatis directed the QA  
 8 department to further include the status of all quality problem  
 9 reports of any kind -- generated by PG & E departments and  
 10 major on site contractors into that same single report.

11 Since August of 1983, about sixty quality problem  
 12 status reports have been issued to date. Whenever a Diablo  
 13 Canyon Unit One approaches a change in operating mode, these  
 14 status reports are sometimes issued on a daily basis -- to  
 15 management attention.

16 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, I have two questions. One, I  
 17 guess would be the generic nature of the findings that we  
 18 have, whether or not these findings would be considered  
 19 representative of other work areas, since they were taken out  
 20 of an isolated area. Secondly, as I understand it, your  
 21 audit findings are submitted broadly to a lot of levels of  
 22 management, including that of Mr. Maneatis, and I would like  
 23 to ask Mr. Maneatis, what attention he is able to give to  
 24 the audit findings and what he does with them.

25 MR. MANEATIS: I am George Maneatis. I will start

1 with the latter question.

2 I receive these, as was indicated by Mr. DeUriarte,  
3 on a regular basis, and depending upon their significance,  
4 I call in the manager of quality assurance, and other  
5 members who are affected, and discuss the nature of these  
6 findings.

7 A lot of the discussion has to do with timeliness  
8 of closure, because there are -- the date is indicated as to  
9 when these findings have been made. We do have discussions on  
10 generic significance -- what does this particular finding  
11 imply? Where do we have to strengthen our organization, as  
12 an example, to preclude their recurrence? Is it ignorance of  
13 procedures, is it lack of training? In some cases, we come  
14 down on that lack of training.

15 In that connection, we had decided to put together  
16 a quality assurance training film, which I introduced and  
17 had made professionally, to convey more widely to all of the  
18 employees at Diablo Canyon, precisely -- commitment to com-  
19 pliance with all aspect of 10-CA-550 Appendix B. I just  
20 give you some of those examples.

21 It is a kind of continuing thing that goes on  
22 almost daily. We did have an organizational change last  
23 year where I had the manager of quality assurance report  
24 directly to me, so that I could give that particular manner,  
25 top management attention.

1 That is an awfully long answer, Mr. Vollmer, but  
2 if we need anything else, I will be happy to collaborate.

3 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor.

4 I have a question -- your reference to a technical  
5 review group, looking at the audit findings. Is that a  
6 PG & E group?

7 MR. DE URIARTE: Yes, it is.

8 MR. TAYLOR: And who is in that technical review  
9 group?

10 MR. DE URIARTE: The required members of the  
11 technical review group -- the chairman is sponsored by the  
12 department responsible for the NCR. It must contain one  
13 quality control member if it is a department other than QA,  
14 one QA member, and then any other members who can lend  
15 information to the subject.

16 MR. TAYLOR: And you said that they review your  
17 audits as well as the Bechtel audits, is that right?

18 MR. DE URIARTE: They review the subject of an  
19 non-conformance, what they are reviewing. There is a  
20 technical review group formed for each individual non-  
21 conformance. It is not always the same group.

22 MR. TAYLOR: I see.

23 MR. NORTON: Mr. Vollmer, I think maybe your first  
24 question got lost in the response to your second question and  
25 then Mr. Taylor's question. I think that you forgot what

PERGAD CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 140



1 your first question you asked was, but I think that it was  
2 directed at Mr. Di Uriarte's ---

3 MR. VOLLMER: The question was: didn't these  
4 findings were in this particular area that was inspected; what  
5 about if you look at other work areas, would you expect to  
6 see the same type of thing, or not, and if not, why?

7 MR. DE URIARTE: I am not sure that I understand  
8 your question.

9 MR. VOLLMER: The findings that we are discussing  
10 here on KVI -- help me out ---

11 MR. NORTON: That were identified ---

12 MR. VOLLMER: -- that were identified were the  
13 results of the inspection of one relatively narrow work  
14 area, when you consider the whole broad aspect of the project.  
15 The question is: would you, if you looked at another aspect  
16 of the project, expect to see the same general findings, and  
17 if not, why not.

18 MR. DE URIARTE: Our internal review that identified  
19 the need for issuing a non-conformance, is a routine review.  
20 This non-conformance was identified long before the inspection.  
21 It was not identified as a result of the inspection. We  
22 have made this review of our findings in all areas.

23 If not -- we have not found it to be ---

24 MR. NORTON: I think that you have to put that in  
25 perspective. These were observations of findings that had



1 already been made by the QA department. I mean, these  
 2 werent unique to this inspection, except that it had to do  
 3 with that subject matter, and I think the answer is obviously  
 4 those kinds of audit findings by the QA department would be  
 5 historically, through out the project in all phases. I mean,  
 6 because they audit all phases, and they have findings in all  
 7 phases.

8 So the answer to your question, I think, is yes.  
 9 That those kinds of findings were supplied throughout and  
 10 I think that is what he is after.

11 MR. DE URIARTE: But the lack of inadequate response  
 12 was not a generic part of it.

13 MR. VOLLMER: Questions?

14 Well, I guess that we can move on.

15 MR. NORTON: Again, I think that we want to combine  
 16 one, two, three and four under Criterion VI, before  
 17 questions, because again, they are all closely related and  
 18 I think many of the questions might be answered on number  
 19 one by the following discussions.

20 MR. KAHLER: My name is Ed Kahler.

21 I will be addressing three items on the Criterion  
 22 No. 7. Item One is characterized as an observations that  
 23 designers were using out of date procedures to perform their  
 24 work, reference transcript pages 28 and 29.

25 MR. FRIEND: Excuse me, did you mean Criterion Six?

1 MR. KAHLER: I'm sorry, yes. I did mean Criterion  
 2 Six.

3 This particular concern was relative to a set of  
 4 sub-tier procedures to the engineering manual that were used  
 5 exclusively by piping and pipe support groups..

6 At the identification of the problem, the on site  
 7 engineering organization initiated a discrepancy report  
 8 required by our quality assurance program, and studied the  
 9 problem and came to a resolution of the problem.

10 In their investigations, they identified that in  
 11 OPEG group, there were sixty three manuals containing one  
 12 hundred and thirty three criteria documents, four hundred  
 13 and twelve procedures, and four hundred and fifty one  
 14 instructions were review -- to give you an idea of the scope  
 15 that was done for this particular issue.

16 The results of that review showed that ninety  
 17 percent of the documents were -- that were under control,  
 18 were properly and correctly in place. In no cases, did they  
 19 find any out of date criteria.

20 In reviewing and trying to determine how this had  
 21 happened, at a point in time prior to this we had a split of  
 22 these piping procedures, to thread a better control -- that is,  
 23 there were a number of procedures that were only for pipe  
 24 hanging, piping, or pipe support work. Other procedures that  
 25 were specific only to the piping analysis group.

PERCAB CO. BAYTOWN, N.J. 07002 FORM 740

1 We thought that it would be better control in this  
2 area, if we split the two manuals and when we split the two  
3 manuals, the engineers occasionally decided that they would  
4 keep the old procedures, even though they were identified  
5 as no longer applicable to the work.

6 We found instances where engineers would receive  
7 a procedure, sign off that he had received it and since it was  
8 not basically applicable to his work, he would put it in his  
9 hold basket rather than immediately filing it in his procedures  
10 manual. That is the type of discrepancy that was noted in  
11 the manuals.

12 We reviewed all of the documents -- we reviewed the  
13 impact of the document, or of the lack of control of the  
14 document -- of the procedures manuals. And, we assessed it,  
15 that based on the areas of the findings that we had, that  
16 there was no impact on the work of the individual engineers.

17 We also -- to tighten control of this particular  
18 problem, we have revised the piping procedure control  
19 procedures to require that supervisors review the manuals  
20 held by their employees on a regular basis to assure that  
21 they are current and up to date.

22 Item Two, under Criterion Six is characterized  
23 as Inter Office Memorandums used in lieu of word procedures,  
24 the reference is from transcript page 29.

25 We addressed this particular concern in our February

1 seventh submittal to the NRC, and then in summary, the project  
2 has formal procedures for requesting and approving design  
3 changes. The procedures do not permit that design changes  
4 be made on the basis of an inter-office memorandum.

5 The first inter-office memorandum involved the use  
6 of welding codes for calculation of skewered welds. The  
7 supervisor of the pipe support group issued this particular  
8 memorandum for clarification to his people to make sure that  
9 there were no improper interpretations of the code in that  
10 area. This is the AWS Code.

11 The inter office memorandum did not change any  
12 design documents, and therefore we feel that it did not  
13 violate any engineering precepts or the approval process of  
14 the design change requirements.

15 The second inter-office memorandum was a memorandum  
16 from the engineering organization to the construction  
17 organization, in response to a question about the pre-heat  
18 weld temperatures for welding. The question had been raised  
19 about the applicability of the pre-heats that were in a Pullman  
20 Power Products procedure. Engineering reviewed the pre-heat  
21 temperatures in that procedure and concluded that they were  
22 excessively high, and requested that construction request  
23 Pullman to revise their procedure.

24 Again, we did not change any design documents and  
25 our conclusion is that neither were used inappropriately.

1 Item Three, under Criterion Six, is characterized  
2 as procedure listings were out of date.

3 We responded to this particular observation, again  
4 in our February 7th letter to the NRC. During an inspection  
5 it had been noted that the table of contents of the on site  
6 project engineer's piping procedures was a later version than  
7 that which was in the procedures manuals used by the  
8 engineering and design work group.

9 Ironically, I guess, that this observation was made  
10 by the inspector at a time, when management was trying to  
11 tighten up the control of issuing these procedures. They  
12 were instituting within their administration organization a  
13 more tightly controlled system of distribution to the engineer-  
14 ing people. And the project engineer had requested that that  
15 particular revision to the piping procedures not be distributed  
16 until that process was in place.

17 We went back and review the impact of not distributing  
18 this particular procedure for the impact on the engineering  
19 work. In review the procedures it is noted that they were  
20 primarily of an administrative changes or minor clarifications.  
21 Failure to apply them to design work for a two week period  
22 had no adverse impact on any of the design work.

23 Again, as I stated earlier, supervisors have been  
24 directed to review the manuals that are held by their sub-  
25 ordinates on a regular basis and also that the manual



1 configuration control process is covered as a QA auditable  
2 item.

3 End of discussion.

4 MR. OMAN: My name is Bob Oman.

5 I will address the fourth point under Criterion  
6 Six, which has to do with the design being conducted without  
7 adequate control documents for an extended period of time,  
8 with reference to page 23 and 29 of the transcript.

9 As Mr. Kahler indicated, the implementing procedures  
10 that were used in the design -- small bore pipe supports --  
11 at the job site, were authored by the project team piping  
12 group, and the control and distribution of those procedures  
13 was managed by the project administration group, using a  
14 system of signed returned receipts.

15 They used a master distribution matrix, which was  
16 prepared to establish which manuals and manual holders would  
17 receive specific documents as determined by the requirements  
18 of their particular job assignments.

19 Which is to say that the pipe support design  
20 engineers would receive one set -- a predetermined set of  
21 procedures; pipe stress engineers would receive a different  
22 predetermined set of procedures.

23 Not every engineer got his own individual copy of  
24 control procedures, assigned to him. That was not a requirement  
25 and we believe that assigning each and every engineer his own

1 copy, would lead to complications in the control of the  
 2 documents and in the distribution of changes.

3 And we, therefore, believed that an adequate  
 4 number of control copies, within the work area, would -- and  
 5 available for reference in the work area, would be sufficient.

6 When the on site project engineering group began  
 7 the small bore pipe support effort in the latter part of 1982,  
 8 the pipe support group consisted, in the November 1982 time  
 9 frame, of eleven engineers. At that time, there were three  
 10 controlled copies of procedures assigned to that group in their  
 11 work area.

12 At that time, the group was increasing in size as  
 13 the effort was building up and it was recognized that with  
 14 the addition of more people to the group, we would be in need  
 15 of additional controlled copies, and we requested them in  
 16 December.

17 We received additional copies of the manuals in  
 18 December, but we recognized very quickly that we were in  
 19 receipt of uncontrolled copies. Consequently, in January,  
 20 we asked for specifically- -- we specifically asked for  
 21 controlled copies. And, in February, thirteen controlled,  
 22 a total of thirteen controlled copies were assigned to the  
 23 pipe support group, at which time, the group numbered about  
 24 thirty five engineers.

25 In -- historically, in April of 1982, there was a

PENGAD CO., BATONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740

1 complete reissue of all controlled copies. Additional  
 2 copies were assigned as the group grew, and as Mr. Kahler  
 3 indicated, currently there are on the order of sixty three  
 4 controlled manuals assigned to OPEG engineers.

5 //

6 //

7 (End of page.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. OMAN: (Continuing) In summary then,  
 2 although not every engineer had his own signed controlled  
 3 copy, that was not our intent and we believe that it was  
 4 not necessary. There were sufficient copies available  
 5 for reference in the work area at all times and the engineers  
 6 were able and were directed to use them.

7 MR. NORTON: I think that concludes criterion 6,  
 8 the four items.

9 MR. VOLLMER: I had a couple of question. One  
 10 is, when was the system instituted, the return receipt  
 11 system for keeping track of receipt of updates?

12 MR. OMAN: I will take a crack at that. We,  
 13 well, OPEG always had a return receipt requirement when  
 14 they received an instruction manual. At the very beginning  
 15 that return receipt was returned to the piping discipline  
 16 in San Francisco and more recently that function of control  
 17 was taken on by the project administration group in the  
 18 Spring of 1983 but there was always a return receipt system  
 19 with distribution of instructions.

20 MR. VOLLMER: What does this system provide for  
 21 in terms of, let's say the return receipt is not received  
 22 after two weeks, say, what period of time is some action  
 23 instituted to see why the receipt has not come back?

24 MR. KAHLER: I believe that is a two week require-  
 25 ment. If it has not been received within two weeks, there

1 is a follow up letter to the individual to the man who  
2 was assigned to it asking him for an explanation why he  
3 has not returned it.

4 MR. VOLLMER: What's your general view on keeping  
5 old, out of date procedures. You said that you often  
6 allow the individuals to keep the old procedures for  
7 whatever reason. Do you feel that this is an adequate  
8 practice or what?

9 MR. KAHLER: This is Ed Kahler. The requirement  
10 is that if an engineer wishes to keep an outdated procedure  
11 in his manual, he is required to mark it as a superceded  
12 procedure, clearly mark it as superceded.

13 MR. VOLLMER: I only have one other question.

14 How often are the supervisors supposed to review  
15 their employees manuals for current status? You said, I  
16 think, they did it on a regular basis. I'm not sure what  
17 that means.

18 (Pause)

19 MR. OMAN: I believe the procedure either  
20 specifically states which I believe it does that it's  
21 a monthly requirement, that the supervisor review the  
22 manuals of the engineers under his supervision on a monthly  
23 basis.

24 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. I just  
25 spoke with Myron Lefke and he informed me that the procedure



1 had been to perform this review on a monthly basis. Recently  
2 it was changed to a periodic basis, non-specific and I  
3 believe the intent of that is that it is to be performed  
4 at whatever frequency is necessary which ensures that  
5 adequate control exists. However, it may be more frequent  
6 than monthly.

7 MR. VOLLMER: Is there any particular record  
8 of when a supervisor does this and finds the things to be  
9 adequate? Is this noted in any way or is it just something  
10 that is done as part of his routine but not documented?

11 MR. OMAN: I believe it's done as a routine  
12 item and I don't believe there's a specific requirement to  
13 document his review of the manuals. The review.

14 MR. TRESLER: I'm sorry, it is documented.

15 MR. VOLLMER: How is it documented?

16 MR. TRESLER: It's documented as a report by QA,  
17 those QA individuals assigned to monitor OPEG.

18 MR. VOLLMER: It's an audit function of theirs?

19 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

20 MR. VOLLMER: If they audit the activities not  
21 documented, how do they know he did it? He says, I did it?

22 MR. TRESLER: No, I say it is documented, it is  
23 documented in an audited report.

24 (Pause)

25 MR. TRESLER: I'm sorry. As a clarification, this

1 is Mike Tresler again. Apparently, the audits performed  
2 by the supervisors are not documented but there are audits  
3 performed by the QA organization within OPEG to verify  
4 that the audits being performed by the supervisor are  
5 effective. These audits performed by QA are done on a  
6 two to three week incremental basis and the results are  
7 documented in their audit reports. Does that clear it up?

8 MR. VOLLMER: So, how do they audit an activity  
9 that's not documented?

10 MR. TRESLER: They audit the manuals to verify  
11 that the supervisors' reviews are effective. In other-  
12 words if they found in their audit a manual was not up  
13 to date, the conclusion would be that the supervisor was  
14 not doing an adequate job.

15 MR. VOLLMER: I see.

16 MR. NORTON: I think you might want to verify  
17 time frame here. I don't know that what you just described  
18 has always been the case at OPEG and if it has, say so,  
19 because if it hasn't I think you ought to clarify it a  
20 little bit because --

21 MR. TRESLER: What I described is the current  
22 practice.

23 MR. NORTON: Right.

24 MR. TRESLER: In the past, audits were performed  
25 and not on a fixed frequency. As a matter of fact, we

1 performed an audit once where we found a higher percentage  
2 of problems than we would have expected and as a result,  
3 we stopped work that day and brought all manuals up to  
4 date.

5 MR. VOLLMER: When was that?

6 MR. TRESLER: Early 1983.

7 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Yes, Bob Faulkenberry. When  
8 were the procedures first sent to the site and is that  
9 documented through your control system?

10 MR. TRESLER: The routing of procedures to the  
11 site, all procedures is documented. The procedures  
12 were sent as they were developed and the procedures were  
13 in place prior to starting work.

14 (Pause)

15 MR. TRESLER: I guess it would be late '82.

16 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Late '82 and that was before  
17 the work started at the site and with your system documented  
18 could we go in and see, for example that the additional  
19 procedures were revised and the revisions sent on a prompt  
20 basis?

21 MR. TRESLER: Yes, that's correct.

22 MR. FAULKENBERRY: In all cases?

23 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

24 MR. SOFFELL: This is Bernie Soffell. Whose  
25 responsibility was it to appraise new employees as they came

1 on board of the existence of the control set of procedures  
2 and the need to use them?

3 MR. OMAN: Well, the training in the engineering  
4 manual procedures that we discussed earlier in which  
5 the employees received earlier in their assignment and  
6 now before they do any work, appraises them of the procedure,  
7 the engineering procedure manual as well as implementing  
8 procedures that exist.

9 It is also I believe, important to note that  
10 an engineer when he came to OPEG, when he continues to  
11 come to OPEG as a new assignee to that group is not  
12 assigned group that immediately, that documents an end  
13 product. He is familiarized with and I think as was  
14 discussed earlier, familiarized with the operating  
15 arrangements and procedures that are used at OPEG and  
16 he is, as an on the job familiarization training process,  
17 brought up to speed with the way that business is conducted  
18 and is familiarized with the procedure.

19 MR. NORTON: I'd like to ask a clarifying question  
20 to make sure that nobody's mislead. The stop work  
21 that was referred to, did that occur at OPEG or did that  
22 occur in home office, is that small bore, large bore or  
23 what? I don't think that was clear on the record and the  
24 subject is OPEG small bore.

25 MR. OMAN: I'm sorry, it was large bore I was

1 speaking to.

2 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you.

3 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. You mentioned  
4 your own work at the procedures, that you found 90% of  
5 the documents up to date and roughly 10% that were not. And  
6 then we got quite a description of your process for  
7 controlling your procedures manual. Were you finding  
8 people using copies outside of the manual? Is that  
9 what you saw in that 10%? What were you seeing? You  
10 said that you found --

11 MR. KAHLER: The 10% that we're missing were  
12 characterized basically as the problem of engineers keeping  
13 procedures that were not known or applicable to their  
14 work when the manual was split in the analysis support  
15 areas.

16 MR. TAYLOR: Do you count on the engineers them-  
17 selves to keep the manuals up or do you have somebody go out  
18 and make sure they're up --

19 MR. KAHLER: It's the engineer's, the assigned  
20 engineer's responsibility.

21 MR. TAYLOR: I see. You're depending on each  
22 individual engineer to keep his procedures up to date?

23 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir.

24 MR. TAYLOR: Did you find any other examples?  
25 There mentions -- I believe Mr. Yin mentions that people had



1 procedures that were even applicable to other sites, other  
2 work or architect engineers. Did you find any further  
3 examples of that?

4 MR. KAHLER: I believe that is addressed --

5 MR. TAYLOR: Is that in a later one?

6 MR. KAHLER: In a later one.

7 MR. TAYLOR: If it's in a later one then skip  
8 it. It may be. I may be jumping.

9 MR. KAHLER: It's addressed in criterion 5,  
10 item 6, 5(a), item 6.

11 MR. HEISHMAN: This is Bob Heishman. I have  
12 one question for you. You mentioned earlier, Mr. Kahler,  
13 about, that you found no out of date criteria. I'm not  
14 sure you understand what you meant by that product. Can  
15 you help me with the clarification of what you were  
16 trying to convey to us?

17 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir. The particular set of  
18 piping procedures manuals is a set of procedures that  
19 they are required to follow, a set of instructions or  
20 guidance and a set of the criteria to be used in piping  
21 design. It's that -- when I refer to criteria, I am  
22 talking about the criteria to be used in the design of  
23 the supports and the piping.

24 MR. HEISHMAN: Okay, so the audit results  
25 would indicate then that the assumptions to be used and

1 those kinds of things that are normally in some of those  
2 engineering procedures were indeed correct and your  
3 findings were that they were using the proper criteria?

4 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir.

5 MR. KNIGHT: Jim Knight. In an earlier discussion,  
6 you mentioned that you now have 63 controlled copies of  
7 procedures in OPEG. Do you have any feel for distribution?  
8 I mean, are they equally distributed or is it likely  
9 there's one group where there's only one copy of a  
10 control procedure available or several people --

11 MR. OMAN: I understand the question. I  
12 believe, I would characterize it as a reasonably even  
13 distribution people. An on-site project engineering  
14 group is organized and located physically within trailers  
15 at the job-site, double wide trailers which house 30 to  
16 35 engineers in a trailer so not all people are in one  
17 trailer, obviously. There's one or two trailers with pipe  
18 support engineers and one trailer with piping stress  
19 people and I believe that there's a reasonably even  
20 distribution of available control documents over the  
21 population and the locations where they're located.

22 MR. KNIGHT: Was there some criterion by  
23 which they're issued, if not all, I mean starting with  
24 supervision and down the line?

25 MR. OMAN: Supervision is assigned a control

1 manual. The on site project engineer, his assistant,  
 2 the supervisor, the group leadership do have control  
 3 documents. Down within the groups, withing the squads  
 4 of engineers within their groups, not every engineer  
 5 has one. There is the request for additional control  
 6 copies as made by the supervision within the group and  
 7 the intent is to give enough copies so that they are  
 8 readily available for reference in the work area but  
 9 as I mentioned, without having one for everybody that  
 10 we feel would encumber the distribution.

11 MR. KNIGHT: You also mentioned that on  
 12 April 1983, there was a complete reissue. Were these  
 13 substantive changes?

14 MR. OMAN: That reissue occurred because the  
 15 project organization that was controlling the distribution  
 16 transferred at that time from piping and mechanical  
 17 discipline to the project administration. That was the  
 18 reason for the reissue not that there was any substantial  
 19 changes at that time.

20 MR. KNIGHT: But in fact, all of the  
 21 old documents were out and presumably --

22 MR. OMAN: Had to be retrieved.

23 MR. KNIGHT: Retrieved --

24 MR. OMAN: And reissued by the administration,  
 25 that's correct.

1 MR. NORTON: One of the things I think should  
2 be said about a lot of these questions and answers and  
3 this whole subject matter that these gentlemen don't  
4 respond to in responding to individual items is that  
5 a lot of these questions are "damned if you do, damned if  
6 you don't" situations. For example, the number of manuals.  
7 If you send too many manuals down, you're criticized,  
8 how can you possibly control that many manuals and if you  
9 don't send enough down, you're criticized for not having  
10 enough so it's obviously an individual judgement as to  
11 where that perfect number lies.

12 Similarly, you asked who was responsible for  
13 changing procedures or putting the new procedures in  
14 the manual and one could certainly argue that gee, if  
15 you had someone who, that was his function, go around  
16 and change, make sure all the manuals had the right  
17 procedures, that the manuals would probably be more up  
18 to date than if you left it up to the individual engineer.

19 If on the other hand, the individual engineer  
20 isn't responsible for it, how do you know that he saw  
21 the new procedure when it was put in this manual, so  
22 a lot of these questions and subject matters are very  
23 difficult to draw a judgement value on as to, "what's best"  
24 and it's really an individual situation and it's very  
25 difficult, I think for us to respond to argue that one is

1 better than another. I think that's kind of missing from  
2 this discussion.

3 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, I think we appreciate that,  
4 Bruce.

5 Let me ask one other, maybe final question on  
6 this particular topic and I guess it deals a bit with  
7 the, again the generic significance.

8 As I understand it, procedures used here are  
9 basically the same, that are used in the other part of  
10 the process and so any findings, good, bad, or without  
11 characterizing them would probably be typical. In  
12 otherwords, your issuance procedures and getting receipt  
13 back, that's the same process, the supervisory review  
14 of up to date manuals is the same process -- am I  
15 characterizing that right? This is typical of the way  
16 the process is handled throughout this particular  
17 Diablo Canyon design effort?

18 MR. OMAN: That is correct. It's the same system  
19 for control.

20 MR. VOLLMER: Any further questions?

21 MR. NORTON: I think you might want to add  
22 though, that OPEG is unique in terms of designs and maybe  
23 these gentlemen could explain to you the uniqueness of it,  
24 the obvious one being that it's the only design group on  
25 the site but there are others, I think. Maybe Mr. Tresler



1 or Mr. Shipley could --

2 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. One  
3 other item that pertains to this subject that causes piping  
4 to be somewhat unique when compared to the other disciplines  
5 is that there are a much greater number of procedures  
6 and instructions prepared to control these design activities  
7 than there are for other disciplines because of the  
8 greater need for coordination and standardization of the  
9 effort so you'll find a much higher number of procedures  
10 of this discipline than you would others which makes  
11 it more complex.

12 MR. ALLISON: Dick, I have one question. My  
13 name is Dennis Allison. In this group of answers, I  
14 don't remember hearing your opinion about whether any  
15 procedure problems, out of date procedures or what have  
16 you had any effect on the design product. Had you been  
17 able to form an opinion on that?

18 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir. I thought I expressed  
19 that in the two cases, item 1 and item 3. In our reviews,  
20 we concluded that there was no effect on the design process.

21 MR. ALLISON: Not only on the product but on  
22 the process.

23 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, we'll move forward.

25 MR. TRESLER: I'm Mike Tresler and I'll be

1 addressing Criterion 5(a), observation 1.

2           The observation is identified in the transcript,  
3 pages 31 to 34 and 36 through 39 and is summarized as  
4 being prior to August 10, 1982, procedures and instructions  
5 for control of DPs which are field identified construction  
6 problems were inadequate. I think the basis for this  
7 observation is probably driven from a lack of effective  
8 communication which lead from a misunderstanding of the  
9 purpose of the DP system.

10           The DP System is not a design control mechanism.  
11 It is not a vehicle to provide design to the field and  
12 it's not a QA programmatic procedure. It is simply a  
13 system that was established to allow construction to ask  
14 questions of engineering. The questions that are typically  
15 asked are, can you approve the schedule for release for  
16 a certain design, I'm unable to install this support  
17 because of an interference, that type of thing. We need  
18 additional material, request engineering to order more  
19 material. The actual design analysis process is controlled  
20 by the engineering manual procedures and the procedures  
21 and instructions developed specifically for piping. The  
22 DP System was used primarily to assure that problems  
23 were identified, tracked and resolved on this schedule  
24 basis. There is no way that these problems could not  
25 be resolved because there are systems in place which

1 assure that the designs are built prior to entering into  
 2 any specific mode of operation. The observation  
 3 identifies the date of August 10, 1982 and through our  
 4 brief review, we're able to find procedures which guide  
 5 the DP system all the way back to 1977.

6 MR. FRIEND: Mike, excuse me.

7 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

8 MR. FRIEND: Would you clarify the acronym DP?

9 MR. TRESLER: I thought I did. It's Diablo  
 10 Problem is what DP stands for. But once again, it is  
 11 simply a vehicle for the construction organization to  
 12 make a request for engineering and generally those  
 13 requests were of a schedule nature but they were also  
 14 requesting design clarifications, a new design, that  
 15 sort of thing.

16 But the design process was controlled by  
 17 the engineering manual and the specific procedures in  
 18 the piping and engineering discipline.

19 MR. VOLLMER: Could you give me an example of --  
 20 oh, excuse me.

21 MR. NORTON: I think these under 5(a) have to  
 22 be taken individually. I think they're fairly distinctly  
 23 different.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Could I have an example of a  
 25 typical DP procedure?

PENGAD CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 2054

1 MR. TRESLER: Probably for piping the most  
2 difficult one would be hanger number 5(a)-10R can't  
3 be installed as designed because there's a conduit in the  
4 way. Please resolve this problem.

5 MR. VOLLMER: So where does it go and how does  
6 it come back?

7 MR. TRESLER: From there it is logged out  
8 by the construction organization. When the DP is  
9 filled out, it is prepared and identified to a specific  
10 discipline. In this case, it would be piping and it's  
11 identified to a specific individual which would be  
12 the piping discipline leader and it is then logged out  
13 from the construction organization to the general office.  
14 It's logged it. Copies are distributed on a fixed  
15 distribution. It goes to the piping discipline in this  
16 case. The piping discipline would review it and their  
17 response to that DP might be that we consider other  
18 work to be of a higher priority and we'll resolve this  
19 problem two months from now or it may be we will prepare  
20 a new design that will appear on DCN, Design Change  
21 Notice 485.

22 So all it is is a vehicle to communicate a  
23 problem and for the engineering department to respond  
24 back with a commitment to resolve the problem. In this  
25 case, the resolution of the problem would be in the form of

17  
1 a new design for that hanger that is issued in accordance  
2 with our procedures for doing analysis, issuing and  
3 distributing a design.

4 MR. VOLLMER: How long might it take for that  
5 word to get back from the field, on what they're going to  
6 do with it?

7 MR. TRESLER: Each one of the DPs is identified,  
8 has identified a requested response statement. It would  
9 depend on the nature of the problem. Generally, I guess,  
10 something on the order of two weeks and I think generally  
11 the problems are responded to within that period.

12 If the problem isn't resolved in that period,  
13 the response might be as I said earlier, a resolution  
14 will not be provided in two weeks but instead in a month  
15 due to other priority work duties.

16 MR. VOLLMER: Is there a system for assuring that  
17 these are closed out so that, like a non-conformance  
18 report so work can't proceed with these hanging loose  
19 somewhere?

20 MR. TRESLER: Well you see, what caused that DP  
21 to be prepared is that work could not proceed. Work is  
22 stopped. They have a design. They can't implement  
23 that design, they can't complete construction responsibility.  
24 In the specific case of the hanger, yes, there is a  
25 tracking system for hangers to identify not only what



1 their design status is but also their construction  
2 status and until all of the hangers are identified to  
3 be complete through an analysis of design, construction,  
4 and as-built and as-building acceptance system, until  
5 that's done, the system, the support is not considered to  
6 be complete and if it is one that's identified, for  
7 example, fuel loading, you wouldn't receive any fuel  
8 loading until it's resolved.

9           There are other controls outside the DP  
10 system but also, yes, DPs are logged, the status of  
11 DPs for required completion date is identified, the  
12 scheduled completion date is identified and there is a  
13 weekly review of those items. I believe they're listed  
14 generally on what we term a critical item's report. The  
15 word critical is driven off more of a schedule concern  
16 than it is a critical design, a critical project  
17 scheduling --

18           MR. FRIEND: But Mike, on the other hand,  
19 we don't consider the DP or the tracking thereof as a  
20 quality related document --

21           MR. TRESLER: That's correct.

22           MR. FRIEND: Or --

23           MR. TRESLER: It's more of a scheduling --

24           MR. FRIEND: It's more of a management tool to  
25 keep track of things in the schedule.

1 MR. TAYLOR: Jim Taylor. I thought that I, at  
2 least I had the impression that there was an answer to  
3 a DP that I gave a construction tolerance. That would  
4 be an inappropriate use of DP?

5 MR. TRESLER: That's correct and the item that  
6 you're referring to is a letter. It is not a DP. It is  
7 a letter and in the upper right hand corner, that letter  
8 is referenced the DP number that asked that question and  
9 that letter was written in 1977 --

10 MR. TAYLOR: Was that --

11 MR. TRESLER: -- mechanical engineer in charge  
12 of piping construction at that time. I drafted a letter  
13 requesting tolerance to be established on the gaps that  
14 were shown to be required between the pipe and the pipe  
15 support. That letter was attached to a DP and set up  
16 requesting response from the responsible engineer for  
17 piping design at that time. They reviewed it. They then  
18 returned to us that letter as authorization to apply a  
19 1/16th tolerance on a 1/8th inch gap so the response  
20 was not the DP, the response was the signed letter from  
21 the engineer. If you follow me.

22 MR. TAYLOR: Did that get incorporated then in  
23 an appropriate engineering document?

24 MR. TRESLER: That letter was then transmitted  
25 to the contractor in charge of piping installations and they

1 incorporated those tolerances allowed by engineering in  
2 the installation specification for pipe supports.

3 MR. FRIEND: That's an important feature of  
4 Diablo Canyon work. Quite often, the contractors develop  
5 and utilize these specifications that govern their work  
6 and get approval from the appropriate PG&E officials  
7 so it is frequent that the change of specification if  
8 you will, is not of necessity carried on a design document  
9 but rather billed to the contractor who modified the  
10 specification and then gets the approval of PG&E. That's  
11 just the system that has evolved.

12 MR. FAULKENBERRY: So in this particular case,  
13 this would not have reverted back into a design change  
14 notice and have been documented that way.

15 MR. TRESLER: It's not a change in design.  
16 One of the problems when we were down there is the design  
17 comes out and says the pipe is to be located within this  
18 box structure and you're to have an eighth of an inch  
19 here, an eighth here and an eighth on the top of the  
20 boxes, for example, and we found it very difficult to  
21 maintain an eighth of an inch at all times and the QC  
22 organization was rejecting it, if you had a 32nd of an  
23 inch over an eighth so as a result it was recognized  
24 that we had to have some tolerance on that dimension  
25 and the request was made of engineering in the form of a DP

1 and a response came back in the form of a letter, allowing  
2 a tolerance on that specific dimension of all pipe  
3 supports and it was then transmitted to the contractor  
4 in charge of those installations and incorporated into  
5 their QC,QA specifications for acceptance of the supports.  
6 A DCN is not appropriate. If we wanted to do it on a  
7 DCN, what we'd have to do is identify tolerances for those  
8 specific dimensions every time we issue a support. This  
9 was handled on a generic basis.

10 MR. KAHLER: Excuse me for a minute. Ed Kahler  
11 speaking. I think one thing that's important here that  
12 we might state, I don't think we can categorically state  
13 that no DP was ever used to transmit design information,  
14 although the procedures specifically state that it is not  
15 to be a vehicle for transmitting design information.

16 I think another item that I think Mr. Vollmer  
17 brought up that might be clarified a little bit, that  
18 the construction organization is the originator of this  
19 document and when engineering returns a response that  
20 is basically a request, you know, telling them that it's  
21 going to be another two months, they do not close that  
22 DP at that time. It will remain open until construction  
23 considers they have gotten all of the information from  
24 engineering that was requested on that DP.

25 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. Did the QA

1 organization ever review whole groups of DPs to see  
 2 whether the design information was going through this  
 3 sort of less formal change channel?

4 MR. DeURIARTE: This is Tom DeUriarte. Yes, we  
 5 did do an audit of DPs and at the conclusion of that  
 6 audit, both the general office and the field started  
 7 indexing DPs and keeping track of the timeliness of  
 8 responses to them, that a few were bound to contain  
 9 design information.

10 MR. TAYLOR: Did you go back then and make  
 11 sure they were appropriately cleared with the approving  
 12 design organizations? I assumed you closed it out?

13 MR. DeURIARTE: Yes, we did. Essentially,  
 14 what happened was --

15 MR. TAYLOR: And the approvals that were  
 16 necessary for the original design were in fact given  
 17 in this --

18 MR. DeURIARTE: Yes, that's correct.

19 MR. NORTON: When was that, time-wise, do you  
 20 recall?

21 MR. DeURIARTE: Oh, middle 70's, a long time ago.

22 MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli. Did any of  
 23 these DPs have dispositions on generic bases that effect  
 24 other type packages or more generic implication that  
 25 you really need to document it so that you can handle it in

PERGARD CO., BOSTON, N. S. 01002 FORM 2084



1 all applicable cases, not just on a single case.

2 MR. DeURIARTE: I don't know the specifics to  
3 that.

4 MR. TRESLER: No. Each DP was specific to a  
5 discipline and was not a plant generic issue or concern  
6 and getting back to this question of the frequency of  
7 people deviating from the requirement that no design  
8 information be processed on DP, I certainly recall being,  
9 when I was a mechanical residential engineer down on  
10 the site, if I received one, I rejected it and required  
11 that design be generated. It was not very frequent that  
12 that kind of thing happened.

13 MR. VOLLMER: Any further questions on this?  
14 Gaps, on to gaps.

15 MR. SHIPLEY: I'd like to treat 5(a)(2) and  
16 5(a)(4) together for purposes of this discussions so  
17 if I could briefly go through both, I think they're  
18 both related to an observation concerning the lack of  
19 or inadequate procedures to govern a specific engineering  
20 function.

21 In the first case, gaps are, the issue is  
22 that there was not a specific procedure to determine  
23 limiting conditions which are when thermal gaps can be  
24 used in the piping structure analysis. Procedure P-11,  
25 the piping procedure P-11 requires that if an analyst uses

1 a gap consideration to allow for thermal expansion in  
 2 a computer analysis, you must verify the as-built condition  
 3 of that support or that piping system and document that  
 4 verification before he can include it in stress analysis.

5           The intent here is to assure that the analyst  
 6 himself is aware of that and any other constraints that  
 7 might determine that a gap could not be used in that  
 8 particular instance. Or, because the engineer is  
 9 specifically looking at each case, we don't believe  
 10 that a procedure that discusses the limiting conditions  
 11 because it will differ in every case. That procedure  
 12 is not required.

13           In terms of the joint release discussion in the  
 14 joint release observation of 5(a)(4), the observation  
 15 is that there's a lack of design procedures to describe  
 16 the use of joint releases for computer model.

17           Again, we believe that the same thing is true  
 18 here. A specific procedure is not required. Engineers  
 19 must make decisions as to how to model individual  
 20 components. An analogy of this joint release issue  
 21 is in determining the -- and condition for developing  
 22 a "KL over R" criteria, buckling, the engineer must  
 23 determine what that end condition is and apply the  
 24 appropriate factor in order to arrive at the proper result.  
 25 It's a well-known engineering technique and it is not

PENGAD CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 2084

1 considered necessary to instruct the engineer precisely  
 2 in each and every case which one he should use. His  
 3 engineering training has already done that. The same  
 4 is true of joint releases. Both of these, the technical  
 5 merits of the joint release and the thermal gap was  
 6 discussed in detail in the February 7th submittal. The  
 7 thrust of these two observations are more to the point  
 8 for a lack of procedure rather than the technical adequacy  
 9 of what was done and in both cases we believe that it was  
 10 technically adequate and secondly, we believe that a  
 11 specific procedure is not required because it's common  
 12 engineering practice. This is what engineers are trained  
 13 to do, to make these types of decisions and judgements.

14 ///

15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

1 MR. VOLLMER: Questions?

2 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. I had a question.  
3 You mentioned that the analyst or the engineers must determine  
4 in the gaps -- must determine or must verify the as-built to  
5 be sure that it's got what he specified. Now does he do this  
6 under cold or hot conditions? Or how does he differentiate?  
7 How does this process -- you emphasized the engineer verifying  
8 the as-built when the work is done. How does he get that  
9 distinction?

10 MR. SHIPLEY: Perhaps I should answer that by  
11 explaining that this is more of an after the fact than before  
12 the fact.

13 MR. TAYLOR: Okay.

14 MR. SHIPLEY: We're verifying an as-built configura-  
15 tion meets all the licensing and Code criteria. So the gap  
16 is already there. So what we do is go out and review the gap  
17 and review the configuration of piping, and look at the loca-  
18 tion of adjacent supports and equipment and so forth.

19 MR. TAYLOR: Is this against predicted thermal  
20 expansion?

21 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, it is.

22 MR. SULLIVAN: My name is Ted Sullivan. When you  
23 review the gaps with this kind of analysis which I'm not real  
24 familiar with, does it matter which side of the pipe, say,  
25 the north side versus the south side of the pipe, the gap is

1 on?

2  
3 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, it does. In fact, that is pre-  
4 cisely what is done. In most cases, when gaps were used, it  
5 was a very tightly constrained piping system where restraints  
6 were placed at either end of a straight run, and it was a --  
7 in many cases, it was a low temperature line such that the  
8 expansion was small, but that consideration of an infinite  
9 stiffness there causes a very large load. And we know that's  
10 not the case. And so we took credit for the actual installed  
11 condition, and in direct answer to your question, yes. The  
12 gap in that case would have been looked at on the north and  
13 the south side of the line on the complementary restraints.

14 MR. SULLIVAN: Is it true that sometimes after a  
15 pipe has gone through a number of thermal cycles that it will  
16 shakedown and the location of the gap may shift?

17 MR. SHIPLEY: That is a potential. We believe,  
18 however, that the cases where these were used were in the main  
19 in locations where again, very tightly constrained systems  
20 such that the -- when shakedown occurs in general, it occurs  
21 in the more flexible portions of the system. And the growth  
22 along an axial run of pipe, we would certainly not anticipate  
23 it to change with passage of time. It will be the same, and  
24 that is primarily how that was used.

25 I might say something about when the frequency of  
gaps being used. Gaps were used on less than one percent of



vc3

1 the total supports in small bore. And they were used on three  
2 supports in large bore.

3 MR. SULLIVAN: Gaps or this particular type of  
4 analysis?

5 MR. SHIPLEY: Gaps.

6 MR. SOFFELL: Bernie Soffell. Was that in general  
7 low temperature piping?

8 MR. SHIPLEY: In general. There were some cases  
9 where -- I have the numbers if you're interested, but there  
10 were some cases where somewhat higher temperature piping, we  
11 did use it there also. But these were primarily the first  
12 restraint branch off the reactor coolant loop, or reactor  
13 coolant pump, to be specific. And where we are -- we are  
14 extremely sure of repeatability of the anchor moving, and the  
15 gap that is there -- clearly the structural gap itself is not  
16 going to change, and since the terminal end of the branch  
17 piping is going to have high repeatability because of its  
18 attachment to the primary loop, we're confident that that gap  
19 will remain as specified.

20 MR. NORTON: Larry, could you identify the three  
21 instances, large bore, -- if you say there are only three,  
22 simply identify where.

23 MR. SHIPLEY: The hangar number?

24 MR. NORTON: Well, the ascertainment of where it is.

25 MR. SHIPLEY: Oh, yes. Yes. In two cases, they

1 were adjacent to the component cooling water pump, a pump  
2 that the temperature in the component cooling water system,  
3 approximately 150 degrees. And in the other case, I need a  
4 little help here.

5 MR. SOFFELL: This is large bore we're talking about  
6 now?

7 MR. NORTON: Yes, three instances.

8 MR. SHIPLEY: And the third was on a containment  
9 spray suction line which is also below 200 degrees.

10 MR. SULLIVAN: This is Ted Sullivan. What size gaps  
11 are we talking about?

12 MR. SHIPLEY: We're talking about 1/8 of an inch,  
13 3/16 of an inch.

14 MR. SULLIVAN: What's the normal clearance between  
15 a pipe and a thermal restraint?

16 MR. SHIPLEY: The maximum clearance on any one side  
17 is 3/16 of an inch. And --

18 MR. SULLIVAN: Now, I'm confused between that and  
19 your statement that there were only three cases where gaps  
20 were used. I thought normally you usually have about 1/8 of  
21 an inch gap on all thermal restraints.

22 MR. NORTON: Explain that's where we took advantage.  
23 Go ahead.

24 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, where we took advantage of the  
25 gap from a thermal expansion point of view, the free space

vc5

1 a pipe has to expand in a specific application as opposed to  
2 the general and more conservative case for thermal analysis  
3 where you assume that all of it -- that there are no gaps in  
4 restraints.

5 MR. SULLIVAN: So that's where the three comes from?

6 MR. SHIPLEY: That's correct. In three cases where  
7 we specifically took advantage of a thermal gap being there  
8 in the as-built condition.

9 MR. NORTON: Took advantage in the sense of the  
10 analysis.

11 MR. SHIPLEY: The analysis.

12 MR. NORTON: I think that's the missing phrase.

13 MR. KNIGHT: And this is Jim Knight. Just to nail  
14 it down. In all other instances in large bore pipe, you  
15 assumed that if the pipe was restrained by a rigid restraint,  
16 that there was no thermal motion allowed. In other words, it  
17 was rigid at that point.

18 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, assumed no gaps.

19 MR. KNIGHT: Assumed no gaps. Therefore, you were  
20 bearing -- analytically you considered that the restraint and  
21 the pipe were integral, if you will.

22 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, that's correct.

23 MR. KNIGHT: For all of the large bore piping?

24 MR. SHIPLEY: That's right.

25 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. I'd like to add

vc6

1 one thing if I could. In the case of the component cooling  
2 water system, that system's been in operation for five years,  
3 and also the entire plant was subjected to two hot functionals  
4 prior to considering using the gaps that exist in thermal  
5 analysis.

6 MR. BOSNAK: This is Bob Bosnak. I want to make  
7 sure I understand one point. You do not use the gap procedure  
8 or you don't use the joint release procedure except in each  
9 and every case it must be identified. In other words, there  
10 are no procedures because you require that these things be  
11 identified every time they're used, is that what you're saying?

12 MR. SHIPLEY: That's correct.

13 MR. BOSNAK: And a time in which these are used,  
14 then what are your procedures for being sure they're used  
15 properly, or how do you take care of that?

16 MR. SHIPLEY: The normal -- documentation, checking  
17 and approving cycle. It's the checker that assures it's being  
18 used properly.

19 MR. KNIGHT: Jim Knight again. Just to give me a  
20 better feel, you mentioned three instances of large bore pipe  
21 where thermal gaps were considered in analysis. And you said  
22 approximately 1% of the small bore. Can you put that into a  
23 more quantitative term? What's 1% mean in terms of --

24 MR. SHIPLEY: 1% means that for -- in piping systems  
25 that have temperatures higher than 200 degrees, something

vc7

1 that has a piping -- something that has a temperature that  
2 you can measure, there are 16 supports. That is in February  
3 7th submittal on page five.

4 MR. SOFFELL: Bernie Soffell. You'd indicated that  
5 the temperature of the component cooling system, the one with  
6 two instances of large bore, was 150 degrees. Containment  
7 spray suction like temperature or same ballpark anyway?

8 MR. SHIPLEY: 200 degrees during the accident condi-  
9 tion and ambient for all but the locus condition.

10 MR. SOFFELL: Okay. And to follow up on Bob's  
11 question, I understand what you're saying when you say that  
12 the joint releases or the gaps are perceptions, if you will,  
13 to normal practice. I also understood what you said when you  
14 said that the checker is the QA. The engineer, is that called  
15 to his attention? I mean, I can envision a checker having  
16 a number of systems and analyses to review, and I guess the  
17 -- I'm wondering where cases of gaps and/or joint releases,  
18 that is, the exceptions, are flagged so that the checker is  
19 kind of, so to speak, being asked, do you agree with what I've  
20 done here.

21 MR. SHIPLEY: Thermal gaps, there's a formal docu-  
22 mentation in the calculation package that the checker would  
23 review. Okay. So there's a piece of paper that says, hey,  
24 I did this. In the computer model you would see a gap in the  
25 actual input to the analysis, in the output and so forth.



1 For the joint releases, again, I -- this is a form  
2 of more accurately modeling a joint geometry as opposed to  
3 something that is out of the ordinary and new. It's used all  
4 the time in structural design.

5 MR. SOFFELL: Okay, help me out. Joint releases,  
6 are you talking pin versus rigid type of a -- are you talking  
7 moment restraint versus --

8 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

9 MR. SOFFELL: Okay, I understand.

10 MR. SHIPLEY: Versus 100% fixed rate --

11 MR. NORTON: Larry, please don't talk over one  
12 another. The tape will not pick it up.

13 MR. SOFFELL: I'm probably guilty of that, too.

14 MR. VOLLMER: We got into the aspect of checkers,  
15 and let's see -- I think maybe I'll --

16 MR. SOFFELL: One other question if I may. Again,  
17 it's related to gaps, and I think you may have addressed this  
18 already, but to just make sure I understand. You look at the  
19 as-built gaps, so if it's not symmetrical, indeed the asymmetry  
20 of -- or the fact that there's different clearance on one  
21 side vis a vis the other is reflected in the analysis, and then  
22 the thermal motion, or thermal displacement, is evaluated  
23 against whether or not that gap is closed.

24 MR. SHIPLEY: That's correct.

25 MR. SULLIVAN: I'd like to go back to joint releases

vc9

1 for a second. I thought these particular concerns had been  
2 characterized mainly as lack of procedure. But I think with  
3 respect to the joint releases, there was also technical dis-  
4 agreement. That's -- as I understand -- I know you haven't  
5 seen the report, the investigation report yet, but from my  
6 reading it, it seems as if there was a technical disagreement  
7 with respect to whether it was appropriate to release that  
8 particular joint. Can you address that, Larry/

9 MR. SHIPLEY: The particular joint, I --

10 MR. SULLIVAN: Maybe we can get you some more infor-  
11 mation and then do it later.

12 MR. SHIPLEY: That might be beneficial, and let me  
13 say that in some further investigations we made after the NRC  
14 discussed with us at the site this problem or this concern,  
15 we went back and looked at additional calculations, in fact,  
16 spent several man days looking through computer calculations  
17 and we only found one other case where a joint release was  
18 used. So now we have two cases where joint releases were  
19 used in small bore piping. We're talking about a fairly --  
20 I recognize in one case we're talking about a technical  
21 academic subject, but I think its total proves things indeci-  
22 sive in some way.

23 MR. SULLIVAN: Yeah. Let me ask you a question  
24 that may alleviate the need for further checking. From your  
25 point of view, now you looked at these two cases -- maybe not

vc10

1 just you personally, but a number of you, and concluded that  
2 you think what was done was appropriate, or have you decided  
3 that revision needed to be made in the analysis?

4 MR. SHIPLEY: Can we get back to you right after  
5 lunch perhaps?

6 MR. SULLIVAN: Yes.

7 MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli. I have a question  
8 on the incorporation of gaps in the thermal analysis. You  
9 were saying that the gaps are included in the model. Are you  
10 using a non-linear program, or how do you know when the gap's  
11 closing and then the piping starts to feel the thermal, unless  
12 you're applying the rule in increments, or --

13 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, essentially we do the latter.  
14 When we would do is to provide -- to physically displace the  
15 type -- it's difficult to explain.

16 MR. MANOLI: I'll understand. Go ahead.

17 MR. SHIPLEY: We would get -- we would physically  
18 displace the pipe by the amount of the gap. That would be  
19 the first step that the computer would -- when it's doing its  
20 number crunching, that would be the first step that it would  
21 do is displace the pipe. That would put, let us say, a nega-  
22 tive load at that restraint, the restraint that I displaced.  
23 I would then heat the pipe up. If that -- if the load on  
24 that restraint goes positive, we know the gap is closed, and  
25 there is a net load on the restraint. If the restraint load

vc11

1 stays negative, we know that the gap load didn't -- the gap  
2 was not closed, and therefore there is no net load as a result  
3 of thermal expansion on the restraint and that is done and  
4 clearly documented.

5 MR. MANOLI: Okay. In cases when you have closing  
6 of a gap, how do you assess the impact on the pipe itself?

7 MR. SHIPLEY: When the gap closes?

8 MR. MANOLI: Yes. Because it closes halfway during  
9 thermal movement. The pipe displaces a certain amount, the  
10 gap's closed.

11 MR. SHIPLEY: The effect of, at the same time dis-  
12 placing the pipe the amount of the gap, and then -- essentially  
13 heating the pipe up, will give you the same effect as if you  
14 had a nomineered program whereby the gap would close and then  
15 continue to move.

16 MR. MANOLI: That will probably be as far as the  
17 design support goes, but not --

18 MR. SHIPLEY: And the pipe --

19 MR. MANOLI: Well, that's -- see, once the gap is  
20 closed, all you're getting is a positive reaction on support.  
21 You don't really know what is the stress on the pipe is.

22 MR. SHIPLEY: No, we're doing this in a piping  
23 stress analysis program.

24 MR. MANOLI: Which is a linear program?

25 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, but they're --

vcl2

1 MR. MANOLI: It's really a problem. It's not a non-  
2 linear problem.

3 MR. CLOUD: That's the answer, yes.

4 MR. VOLLMER: Could we get that on the record? I  
5 couldn't hear you down here, and you don't have a mike any  
6 place near you.

7 MR. CLOUD: I'm Bob Cloud, and really I was talking  
8 out of turn because we just happened to be next to each other,  
9 and I apologize to Mr. Shipley.

10 But I think the issue that he was addressing is that  
11 the question about whether or not the pipe gets confused with  
12 respect to what causes the stress, and I was pointing out that  
13 the program, as we understood it when we reviewed it, is a  
14 linear program, and so to assume a position of the original  
15 tensile load combined with the effect of the thermal expansion  
16 will combine linearly and leave you with the correct physical  
17 situation.

18 MR. MANOLI: That's stress you're talking about.

19 MR. CLOUD: Yes.

20 MR. MANOLI: Okay.

21 MR. NORTON: When do you want to break?

22 MR. VOLLMER: Well, let's -- it could be now or  
23 after one more topic.

24 MR. SHIPLEY: I have one more brief one.

25 MR. VOLLMER: Yes, stress walkdown. Okay.



vcl3

1 MR. SHIPLEY: The observation in 583 is wondering  
2 which -- it is felt that the stress walkdown procedures were  
3 inadequate because they didn't address some of the information  
4 and documentation clearances, in particular, that are required  
5 by 79-14. First of all, the stress walkdown program was never  
6 conceived to be any part of the 79-14 Bulletin requirement.  
7 The stress walkdown program was conducted approximately four  
8 months ago, and it was developed on this project to identify  
9 potential interferences before plant heatup commenced, and  
10 that was its only requirement.

11 It -- allow me to read a short section from the  
12 procedure itself, paragraph 1 which is the purpose of the  
13 procedure: "This instruction provides guidance for the stress  
14 walkdown effort. The purpose of this effort is to review  
15 the installed condition of large bore class one piping and  
16 confirm that they satisfy the design calculations. Since  
17 confirmation of the dimensions given in the piping isometric  
18 or piping support drawing are within the scope of the  
19 as-building program, no detailed measurements are required  
20 as part of the walkdown effort."

21 Now the -- again, just to reiterate. The stress  
22 walkdown program was clearly not set up to function as any  
23 part of the 79-14 verification. It was not designed to  
24 measure things.

25 We agree in discussions with the NRC that 79-14

vc14

1 required measurement of contained -- measurement and documenta-  
2 tion of penetration through wells and floors and containments  
3 and so forth. Penetration required measurement and documenta-  
4 tion. These -- the 79-14 walkdowns that were done in 1980  
5 and 1981 should have included that documentation as part of  
6 the package. They did not.

7           While we believe that the heatup that we have just  
8 gone through and the stress walkdown that we have just gone  
9 through provides adequate assurance that we're not going to  
10 have any significant problems when we heat up, the project is  
11 going to go back and measure the penetrations where the pipe  
12 is in the cold condition in order to completely satisfy the  
13 requirements of NRC Bulletin 79-14.

14           So we -- what I'm trying to do is to separate the  
15 stress walkdown procedures from the requirements of 79-14.  
16 They were not at all aimed in the same direction. And they  
17 -- although the results of both of them is to assure that the  
18 piping system, as designed, as built, analyzed and when heatup  
19 commences, that they will respond as analyzed. That's the  
20 goal of both of those programs, but they're two unique pro-  
21 grams.

22           I might mention also that there is no NRC -- or  
23 NRC requirement or project commitment to do a stress walkdown.

24           That's all I have on that one.

25           MR. NORTON: Mr. Vollmer, I suggest we also cover

1 V-B, Item 4 which is -- deals with the stress walkdown but  
2 has a lightly different twist. While we're on the same sub-  
3 ject, I think it would make sense to get that one out of the  
4 way, and then have questions.

5 MR. VOLLMER: All right.

6 MR. NORTON: You ready, Larry?

7 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

8 MR. NORTON: A little bit of a surprise.

9 MR. SHIPLEY: The V-B 4 alludes to the fact that  
10 there were certain interferences that during the walkdown,  
11 were not identified. And we believe that these apparent  
12 interferences were indeed looked at. In other words, the  
13 engineer who was walking down a system with his documentation  
14 package, saw these things but recognized that the piping moved  
15 only slight amounts, not a significant amount, and realized  
16 that insulation in small amounts will crush and allow the  
17 piping to move as designed, and did not so document. The  
18 procedure does not require documentation of each and every  
19 potential interference that's identified. If the engineer  
20 believed that it was significant interference, he documents  
21 it and the procedure describes how to disposition that finding.

22 There were several cases that were identified that  
23 fit into that category, where the movement and the clearance  
24 were relatively small interference, an eighth of an inch type  
25 of thing where we're confident that the walkdown engineer

1 believed that the insulation would crush locally and relieve  
2 that minor interference.

3           There was one case where the piping was already in  
4 a hot condition, and while it appeared that the piping had to  
5 move a significant amount, two inches, it only had a half an  
6 inch to move. These are not accurate movements I'm giving you.  
7 They're for instances. The piping was already in its hot  
8 condition, so it didn't have to go anywhere.

9           So there were items of that nature that were found,  
10 several cases where there -- we believe some judgment was used  
11 on the part of the walkdown person and he did not document it.  
12 And the primary issue here is that it was not documented.

13           MR. VOLLMER: Questions?

14           MR. KNIGHT: This is Jim Knight, Larry. A number  
15 of times now you've said we believe that the walkdown engineer  
16 was cognizant of what to the first glance might appear to be  
17 an interference, and discounted it. Is this based on talking  
18 to walkdown engineers, interviews or some other means of trying  
19 to get a handle on its source?

20           MR. SHIPLEY: Let me have Mr. Tateosean answer that,  
21 because he was in charge of it and we didn't have a whole  
22 troop of people doing this. It was a very well-controlled  
23 program and there were, in fact, three people that did the  
24 walkdown of all the piping. Dave was in charge of it.

25           MR. TATEOSEAN: This is Dave Tateosean. In total

vcl7

1 on the stress walkdown, we had eleven people, five teams of  
2 two people which were both engineers, one a piping stress  
3 engineer and the other a pipe support engineer, and then I  
4 was the lead.

5 On cited interferences, I've gone back and talked  
6 to the stress engineer who was on the walkdown and I want to  
7 note here that other interferences on these pipes were noted.  
8 On what we call the stress walkdown file reports. SWEEPER's  
9 was the acronym we used. Other SWEEPER's were written on  
10 other interferences on these lines, but in his judgment, what  
11 he saw here were really interferences that weren't interfe-  
12 rences because the -- it was such a slight interference.  
13 You're talking about interferences here of less -- a sixteenth  
14 of an inch or less. Typically you had an inch and a half or  
15 so of insulation, and we're talking about calcium silicate  
16 insulation and it has the ability to crush that much or more.

17 So these really weren't the kinds of interferences  
18 that would cause increased stresses in the piping. Therefore,  
19 they were non-interferences.

20 MR. KNIGHT: Just to give me a handle on the scope  
21 of the effort, say you had five teams of two people. And over  
22 what period of time, say, in terms of hours, man-hours, or  
23 such, were the walkdowns conducted?

24 MR. TATEOSEAN: The effort started in mid-August,  
25 and went through to the end of September with that many



vcl8

1 people and then it began -- the manpower began wrapping down,  
2 and the effort closed out in beginning of November, and at  
3 that point, it was down to a few people.

4 MR. KNIGHT: And these were done with the plant at  
5 temperature or some time --

6 MR. TATEOSEAN: No, these were done prior to -- with  
7 the plant cold.

8 MR. FRIEND: Dave, please describe a little bit the  
9 recent walkdowns we've been doing with the plant hot. I think  
10 that would be of interest.

11 MR. TATEOSEAN: Okay. In addition, during the ini-  
12 tial RCS heatup after fuel load, we again conducted walkdowns  
13 of all piping that was subjected to significant thermal dis-  
14 placement, either being temperature such as all the RHR piping  
15 was inside containment or outside, and also piping that was  
16 significant -- that was subject to significant thermal dis-  
17 placement such as the CCW piping which was cold, but where it  
18 attaches to the reactor coolant pump, it sees a couple of  
19 inches of displacement.

20 We looked at all that piping, compared the actual  
21 measurements that we obtained against what was predicted by  
22 thermal analysis, observed to see if there were any interfer-  
23 ences. It was quite a thorough walkdown. It encompassed,  
24 again, a total of ten people. Again, these were stress engi-  
25 neers. There was one person on the team, and the other

PERMAD CO. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 748

vcl9

1 person was a construction field engineer. They went out,  
2 took measurements, observed clearances. As a result of that,  
3 there were some minor pipes modifications made, some minor  
4 insulation copes, and that's about it.

5 MR. KNIGHT: And this most recent effort was con-  
6 nected with the same people or a different group of people  
7 or -- I'm just trying to get a feeling for the commonality  
8 that might be there.

9 MR. TATEOSEAN: Three of the people were common to  
10 both efforts. Two of the stress engineers who did the walk-  
11 down and myself. Some of the construction people that parti-  
12 cipated in the RCS heatup walkdown were involved in the  
13 SWEEPER walkdowns as far as -- the stress walkdown as far as  
14 resolving problems. Everyone had been familiar with that.

15 MR. KNIGHT: Is the most recent effort where you  
16 went through with the plant at temperature and actually mea-  
17 sured -- as I understand it, you took measurements to relate  
18 motion to predicted motion?

19 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes.

20 MR. KNIGHT: Has that been documented?

21 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes, it was done to Procedure P-36.  
22 I have copies here if you want.

23 MR. KNIGHT: That's all piping in the plant? Doesn't  
24 make -- small bore, large bore, no differentiation then?

25 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes. Included all piping attached

vc20  
1 to the loop out to the first anchor, if it was cold piping  
2 such as the case for component cooling water to the pumps.  
3 Seal injection, safety injection piping included. All hot  
4 piping such as RHR piping whether it was inside or outside.  
5 It included main steam feedwater, inside containment. Main  
6 steam outside containment measurements were not taken. That  
7 will be done during power extension. However, it was subject  
8 to visual inspection.

9 MR. FRIEND: Small as well as large piping?

10 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes. Seal injection, for example,  
11 is small bore piping.

12 MR. BOSNAK: Bob Bosnak. If I can pick up on that  
13 again, because I think what Larry said and I jotted this down--  
14 he mentioned large bore class one only, but that's -- maybe  
15 that -- he meant that to be what was done so far? Because  
16 there is a requirement that all of the piping systems, the  
17 Class 1, 2 and 3, that they're -- that they be checked for  
18 thermal expansion and they be checked for steady state vibra-  
19 tion, and transient vibration to be sure that -- this is part  
20 of the preoperational testing program. So I guess I'm taking  
21 issue with one of the remarks that Larry Shipley made that  
22 there wasn't any -- this has been a standard in our standard  
23 review plan for a large number of years, that this be done.  
24 And I don't know of any plant that doesn't do it including,  
25 perhaps, your own.

vc21

1 MR. TATEOSEAN: When we say Class 1 piping, we're  
2 referring to ASTM -- I mean, either Class 1, 2 and 3 piping.  
3 In the PG & E classification system, we have Class 1 which  
4 is all safety-related piping, and then Class which is the  
5 non-safety-related piping.

6 MR. BOSNAK: That's a good clarification for the  
7 record. I wonder if Larry might like to comment on the fact  
8 that there is a requirement.

9 MR. SHIPLEY: You have to -- we clearly know we need  
10 to review the piping during the initial startup, during the  
11 initial heatup of the plant, and in operation for the steady  
12 state vibration. The program I intended to refer to was the  
13 pre-heatup program, the stress walkdown, whereby we go through  
14 and try to catch things before they become interferences.

15 MR. BOSNAK: Okay, I understand.

16 MR. NORTON: I think we all understand, but I'm  
17 not sure the record is clear. When you say the program you  
18 were referring to being the stress walkdown program that there  
19 was no requirement for?

20 MR. SHIPLEY: That's correct.

21 MR. NORTON: Okay.

22 MR. VOLLMAN: Further questions?

23 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Just one quick question for  
24 clarification. You said that you still have not completed  
25 your 79-14 walkdowns as related to tolerance measurements?

vc22

1 You mentioned measurements, and that you have to do this?

2 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. We completed  
3 our 79-14 walkdown, issued a report and the NRC reviewed the  
4 results and signed off, and that was done in 1981 prior to  
5 receipt of our initial license. I think it's a little bit  
6 misleading to talk about any reviews being directed to 79 --  
7 to satisfy Bulletin 79-14 requirements that took place after  
8 that. The first walkdown that was done was a walkdown to  
9 verify the piping information contained in our design drawing  
10 accurately represented the as-built configuration from the  
11 standpoint of geometry and that sort of thing.

12 The first 79-14 walkdown met to the letter all of  
13 the requirements of the 79-14 bulletin with the exception of  
14 the measurement of the clearance between the pipe and the pene-  
15 tration through walls or floors.

16 We consciously in 1979 did not include that require-  
17 ment because the plant had already been subjected to a hot  
18 functional test, and it was the decision on the individual  
19 responsible for piping at that time that it was not necessary  
20 to accomplish this measurement because adequate clearance  
21 had already been verified as a part of the hot system checking.

22 And that was identified in our program as an exclu-  
23 sion. And so I'm sure that the NRC reviewed that exclusion.

24 Now, we've -- since we don't have that measurement  
25 reported, we have made a commitment to the NRC to go back out



vc23

1 and measure the clearance between the piping and the penetra-  
2 tion and to record that dimension on all of our piping iso-  
3 metric drawings.

4 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you. Okay, it's time for an  
5 audit. As I have it, except for Item XVI-1, we're complete  
6 down through V-A-4. That's about a third of the way in three  
7 and a half hours. Give or take a little. About a third of  
8 the way, the way I count anyway.

9 MR. NORTON: Almost half.

10 MR. VOLLMER: Okay. Let's take a break for lunch,  
11 and reconvene at 1:30.

12 (Whereupon, at 12:34 p.m., the hearing was recessed,  
13 to reconvene that same day at 1:30 p.m.)

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

vc24

1  
2 MR. NORTON: Okay. Let me give you a little preview  
3 of what we're going to do. The next one is V-A-5. That's  
4 going to be combined with two others, which are on the second  
5 page, III -- Criterion III, Items 2 and 8. And that will be  
6 will be Mr. Oman doing those three right now. Then we'll  
7 go from there.

8 MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli from the NRC. I  
9 just had followup question on the gaps on the walkdown. There  
10 was a statement made that the gaps were not measured because  
11 the hot functional testing did not require doing that measure-  
12 ment?

13 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. The gaps we  
14 were speaking to were only the gaps between the piping and  
15 the penetration. The gaps that exist between the pipe and  
16 the support, between an attachment to the pipe and a restraint  
17 are all as-built and recorded. So we're just talking about  
18 that very small area of the plant.

19 MR. MANOLI: Okay. Why did you believe it was  
20 not needed?

21 MR. TRESLER: We did perform walkdowns to verify  
22 that we had adequate clearance, and that was done as a part  
23 of the original 79-14 effort, and it was also monitored, the  
24 clearance was monitored during the heatup. The 79-14 bulletin  
25 requires these things to be measured, so it does take some

vc25

1 interpretation to make the measurement to measurement and  
2 record it. It's just that we felt that generally the gaps  
3 between the piping and the penetrations are large, and if we  
4 would have a concern or problem, it would have been identified  
5 during the walkdown when the plant was heated up.

6 MR. MANOLI: Did the gap size exceed the predicted  
7 thermal expansion of the line all directions?

8 MR. TRESLER: Did the gap design -- it didn't -- the  
9 penetrations that we're speaking of are penetrations that are  
10 not designed to be a restraint to the pipe.

11 MR. MANOLI: Yes, through walls, yes.

12 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

13 MR. MANOLI: Was the gap provided around the pipe  
14 all around --

15 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

16 MR. MANOLI: Did it exceed the predicted thermal  
17 growth of the line?

18 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

19 MR. MANOLI: Or thermal movement of the line?

20 MR. TRESLER: Yes.

21 MR. MANOLI: All around?

22 MR. TRESLER: Yes. And that was verified again in  
23 the walkdowns that were conducted -- that we termed the stress  
24 walkdowns. The concern, though, is that the verification of  
25 adequate clearance was not recorded. It is not that it wasn't

1 checked, it wasn't recorded. I don't think we're sure --

2 MR. MANOLI: I think I explain to you the point I'm  
3 trying to come across.

4 MR. TRESLER: You're saying if the predicted dis-  
5 placement was one inch, did we verify that we had one inch --

6 MR. MANOLI: All around.

7 MR. TRESLER: 360 degrees around the pipe.

8 MR. MANOLI: That's correct.

9 MR. TRESLER: I guess my answer to that is no. We  
10 predicted -- we reviewed the piping and the clearance between  
11 the pipe and penetration to the extent necessary to insure  
12 there was adequate clearance to prevent thermal restraint  
13 based on the predicted movement by the piping analysis.

14 MR. SHIPLEY: I think perhaps we also ought to  
15 investigate a little bit the -- when you're talking of did we  
16 do it, or will we do it, or will we verify that the piping  
17 moved as predicted by the analysis?

18 MR. MANOLI: Right, yes.

19 MR. SHIPLEY: And -- well, I'll turn it over to Dave.

20 MR. TATEOSEAN: This is Dave Tateosean. As far as  
21 the stress walkdown, when they did that, they made sure that  
22 there was adequate clearance inside of the -- between the  
23 pipe and the penetration in the direction of the anticipated  
24 movement.

25 MR. MANOLI: Anticipated based on the analysis?

vc 27

1 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes, this is based on the computer  
2 analyses of piping.

3 MR. MANOLI: Okay. What did that -- I mean, a lot  
4 of times when you heat the line, you don't get what you get --  
5 what you assumed in the analysis or what you thought you were  
6 going to get. That's a possibility, I think, exists when you  
7 have a line that's looping around in many directions.

8 MR. TATEOSEAN: During the heatup, the line will be  
9 monitored. We did have some cases where the lines are moving  
10 in different directions. However, in each of those cases, we  
11 investigated this, and found out the reason why that was hap-  
12 pening and corrected it. Right now, what we have in the plant  
13 is all the pipes are moving in the right direction that the  
14 analysis -- in the same direction that the analysis predicted  
15 within our acceptance criteria.

16 Our acceptance criteria, the way we used it, we  
17 didn't allow for the pipe to move in a direction different  
18 from what the analysis say. It might have moved a quarter of  
19 an inch less than what the analysis said in the same direction.

20 MR. MANOLI: So that's what you have now, that the  
21 pipe would move in the direction that -- is that what you're  
22 saying?

23 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yeah.

24 MR. FRIEND: Dave, can we say that we have checked  
25 these penetrations with the pipes in the hot operating



vc28

1 condition, and we don't find any interference or confinement  
2 of the pipe at those conditions?

3 MR. TATEOSEAN: There's one penetration where the  
4 clearance closed up to a very small amount. All the rest  
5 remained clear. The one that closed up, it wasn't a hard con-  
6 tact at all. There was just a little bit left. And we cor-  
7 rected that. There were no cases where the pipe was physically  
8 bound up inside of penetration during RCS heatup.

9 MR. FRIEND: Okay.

10 MR. TATEOSEAN: And like I said, we monitored all  
11 the hot piping. When people did the walkdowns they started  
12 at one end of the pipe and went to the other. And we just  
13 didn't have any occurrences where the piping was physically  
14 bound up inside of penetration, either floor or a wall pene-  
15 tration.

16 MR. MANOLI: And that's still going to be implement  
17 in all other installations, or -- I mean, that's --

18 MR. TRESLER: For all modes of operation. We have  
19 another walkdown that we perform after we get the full power  
20 and as we --

21 MR. TATEOSEAN: Yes, there will be walkdowns per-  
22 formed during power ascension, and that will be on essenti-  
23 a room by room basis, not just looking at hot piping, but  
24 cold and hot piping.

25 MR. OMAN: Okay. I'm Bob Oman, and again, I'm

PENGAD CO. BAYDARE, N.J. 07062 FORM 140

29 1 to address the topic generally of quick fix or pipe support  
2 design power clarifications, which is again, the item on the  
3 list here Item V-A-5 from the transcript which indicated a  
4 lack of procedures to control field deviations under this  
5 program, and also Criterion III-2, lack of subsequent review  
6 and approval of authorized tolerance clarifications for small  
7 bore piping, and Criterion III, Item 8 a program breakdown  
8 in that modifications exceeding the intended scope of this  
9 program were made.

10 In January of 1983, a special team of pipe support  
11 engineers was established within OPEG to provide direct engi-  
12 neering liaison between general construction resident engineers  
13 and piping contractors, craft personnel. And the purpose of  
14 this direct engineering liaison was to provide expeditious  
15 resolutions of minor construction problems in the installation  
16 of both large bore and small bore pipe supports.

17 This program activity was established initially with  
18 an OPEG guide No. 4 which was issued in January, on January  
19 7th, 1983. It was subsequently superceded by a project engi-  
20 neer's instruction No. 12 in March of 1983. Those two docu-  
21 ments are consistent and define the responsibilities and  
22 authorities of this group. And essentially, it defines a  
23 field construction problem related to pipe supports as a  
24 support installation difficulty that can not be resolved within  
25 the relatively restrictive tolerances of the construction

vc30

1 tolerance document of the piping contractor, which is desig-  
2 nated ESD 223, entitled "Installation and Inspection of Pipe  
3 Supports."

4 That -- the tolerances defined in the ESD 223 are  
5 applicable to any pipe support without additional engineering  
6 justification. This pipe support tolerance clarification  
7 program was established with pipe support engineers in the  
8 field doing evaluations of construction installation problems  
9 and allowing deviations in design beyond the allowance in  
10 ESD 223 but still within the basic design criteria for the  
11 pipe support, such that the final design of the support would  
12 be acceptable.

13 This team of engineers was physically located in  
14 the plant, and as these construction problems developed, they  
15 would be referred to by the craft folks, and by the resident  
16 engineers, and they would, on a case by case basis, make a  
17 judgment based on their knowledge of M-9 which is the guide-  
18 lines for design of Class 1 pipe supports and restraints for  
19 the project, the design criteria for pipe supports. They  
20 would make a judgment on a case by case basis whether an  
21 expanded tolerance, a deviation beyond that specifically  
22 allowed by ESD 223, could be made while still maintaining  
23 an acceptable support design.

24 For requested deviations that exceeded, in their  
25 judgment, their ability to, on the spot, judge a hangar

vc31

1 modification, would be acceptable, those requested deviations  
2 were referred to engineering by the Diablo Problem Program  
3 which Mr. Tresler had discussed earlier.

4 Also, those modifications which -- or those hangers  
5 which a preexisting condition was determined to be unacceptable  
6 were not handled under this program. They were documented by  
7 discrepancy reports within Pullman Piping Contractor and  
8 General Construction.

9 Those deviations which the pipe support engineer  
10 felt in his judgment could be documented, were documented on  
11 individual tolerance clarification forms which were filled  
12 out to define the deviation which was authorized, signed by  
13 that engineer, and were -- became a part of the design package  
14 for that support, such that the quality assurance standards  
15 applied to the complete package. And it was treated exactly  
16 as the original design package was.

17 Upon completion of construction of that support,  
18 the as-built package, the entire as-built package of that  
19 support, was included in the original design and any subse-  
20 quent tolerance clarifications were all incorporated into  
21 one as-built package which was returned to engineering for  
22 acceptance of the final as-built condition in accordance with  
23 project procedures. And the specific procedures which  
24 governed that were P-10, I-37 and I-40 regarding as-built.  
25 review and incorporation.

1           During this as-built review process, the support  
2 design was reviewed and any calculations that were necessary  
3 to justify or qualify the design as it was installed were  
4 performed. And where qualification could not be performed,  
5 or could not be shown -- sorry. Where qualification could  
6 not be shown, a design revision was made and a new design  
7 change notice was issued to cause the hanger to be modified  
8 to a qualifiable configuration.

9           Therefore, the tolerance clarification was never  
10 the final design qualification for the pipe support. That  
11 was always subject to subsequent review and final acceptance  
12 as part of the as-built program.

13           In August of 1983, there was a PG & E quality  
14 assurance audit of OPEG and the control of design changes  
15 within OPEG. And that audit concluded that there was effective  
16 control of design changes, but there was a finding with  
17 respect to the use of tolerance clarifications, and identifi-  
18 cation that there were design changes being made to supports  
19 under this program which appeared to exceed the intended  
20 scope of a tolerance clarification.

21           That was recognized and there were instances where the  
22 program's intended scope was, in fact, exceeded.

23           As a corrective action for that quality assurance  
24 finding, we continued to re-emphasize that tolerance clari-  
25 fications program scope was not intended to include redesigns



vc33

1 of supports. Nonetheless, the fact that every tolerance  
2 clarification is included in the as-built package and is  
3 reviewed as part of the final hanger acceptance, leads to the  
4 conclusion that that particular finding would not affect the  
5 final qualification of the supports.

6 Therefore, in summary, the tolerance clarification  
7 program was neither a substitute for nor a deviation from the  
8 formal design and construction quality assurance processes for  
9 pipe supports. Procedures did exist to authorize and control  
10 the work under this program. It is recognized there were, on  
11 occasion, tolerance clarifications which exceeded the intended  
12 scope of that program. But the fact that all of them were  
13 reviewed as a part of the as-built acceptance makes that con-  
14 cern of little consequence.

15 Therefore, this particular question of tolerance  
16 clarifications does not have a generic implication to the  
17 qualification of pipe supports.

18 MR. BOSNAK: This is Bob Bosnak. Could you charac-  
19 terize the kinds of deviations that you were talking about?  
20 You said, I think, they are not intended to include a redesign  
21 but could you characterize the types you are talking about?

22 MR. OMAN: I will characterize several of the things  
23 that are typical of the use that the quick fix was made for,  
24 or a tolerance clarification was made for.

25 When a pipe support was issued, a base plate may

vc34

1 have required additional anchor bolts in the concrete walls  
2 and when rebar was run into, when the -- in the process of  
3 installing those bolts, it was necessary to adjust the config-  
4 uration of the base plate on the wall to miss rebar. That  
5 sort of adjustment would be, for instance, typically covered  
6 by quick fix, the rotation of a base plate to miss rebar.

7 The addition of additional support members to --  
8 changing of -- material substitution as an example would be --  
9 could be authorized under a quick fix, under a tolerance  
10 clarification if the member strength in the judgment of the  
11 engineer was going to result in an equivalent design.

12 MR. BOSNAK: Were there any of these tolerance  
13 clarifications that were kicked out by the final verification?

14 MR. OMAN: Let me understand your question. When  
15 the as-builts return for final acceptance, there definitely  
16 were -- was an as-built rejection rate, that the final as-built  
17 package as it was returned to engineering could not be quali-  
18 fied by calculation, and it was necessary to redesign the  
19 support, or issue a design change to the support to put it  
20 into a qualified configuration. So yes, in answer to your  
21 question, yes, there were cases where as-builts were not  
22 acceptable as they came initially into engineering and had to  
23 be modified again.

24 MR. BOSNAK: Do you have any sort of percentage or  
25 numbers to give some idea?

vc35

1 MR. TRESLER: This is Mike Tresler. The as-built  
2 rejection rate varied between 2% to 4%, and the rejections  
3 resulted both from changes allowed by the tolerance clarifica-  
4 tion effort as well as deviations that were made by construc-  
5 tion which may not have been authorized by a tolerance clari-  
6 fication.

7 MR. BOSNAK: Was this both in large bore and small  
8 bore or --

9 MR. TRESLER: The 2 to 4% that I'm speaking of is  
10 large bore.

11 MR. BOSNAK: Large bore.

12 MR. TRESLER: It's approximately the same for  
13 small bore.

14 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. I had a question,  
15 too. Using this process by which the engineer used the quick  
16 fix DC type thing, what you're really saying, if I read you  
17 right, is when the finalized bill was reviewed, if the dimen-  
18 sion was changed that affected the calculations that had pre-  
19 viously been done, and the calculation, in fact, was repeated  
20 to be sure that whatever he granted in the field was accept-  
21 able? So that if I went today and audited all your as-built  
22 packages, and I saw some DC's, quick fixes approved by an  
23 engineer and a change in the dimension or some other attribute,  
24 member size, I would then be able to proceed from that to be  
25 sure that the basis of the design had not been disturbed. You

vc36

1 reran those calculations and approved them as acceptable?

2 MR. SHIPLEY: The engineer's disposition of the  
3 as-built could have taken really three different directions.  
4 In the worst case, he could have completely rerun the computer  
5 analysis.

6 MR. TAYLOR: In the complicated -- most complicated  
7 case?

8 MR. SHIPLEY: In the most limited case, yes. Which  
9 would mean revising the hanger calculation and so forth.

10 In a second case, it might have resulted in -- this  
11 is the in-between case, if you will. The engineer, by making  
12 some hand calculations, could satisfy himself and the checker,  
13 that the original calculation was adequate.

14 In the third case, the engineer would look at it  
15 and determine that the amount of deviation was really quite  
16 insignificant to the whole process and everything would stay  
17 as it is.

18 MR. TAYLOR: So he really had three ways of doing  
19 it? One was to either rerun completely or to run a section or  
20 an overcalc or do nothing.

21 MR. SHIPLEY: Do nothing.

22 MR. FRIEND: I think there was a fourth one, too, and  
23 that was when it fell outside of the bounds of reanalysis to  
24 modify the support further to make it qualify.

25 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

vc37

1 MR. TAYLOR: Then did the people who reviewed and  
2 approved the original set of calculations, does that go back  
3 to them for final checking? And is that process in effect?  
4 What I'm getting at is you're supposed to have the same  
5 people who approved the original design work, not the identical  
6 individuals but the same process, look at the --

7 MR. SHIPLEY: The same design organization.

8 MR. TAYLOR: Yes.

9 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

10 MR. TAYLOR: And the same levels of review.

11 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, that was done. I might also  
12 point out that if, in the case that Mr. Friend just spoke of,  
13 where analysis had been done, and the as-built support as  
14 built by the tolerance clarification could not be shown to  
15 qualify, a new design was made, the calculations validated  
16 the new design, that new design was sent to construction, it  
17 was constructed as built and sent back to the design organiza-  
18 tion for review.

19 MR. NORTON: Larry, could you add how the engineer-  
20 ing organization was aware that something had been built  
21 differently? In other words, when it came in to review the  
22 as-built, was there anything that drew their attention to the  
23 fact that it was different than as originally analyzed?

24 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, there was -- on the tolerance  
25 clarification form, there was a place for where the tolerance



vc38

1 clarification construction engineer described what those --  
2 what deviations had been allowed during his tolerance clarifi-  
3 cation. And that package -- the entire tolerance clarification  
4 package, including the as-built drawing, came to San Francisco  
5 in the case of large bore, for review. So there was an -- in  
6 addition to the as-built drawing which described in detail  
7 what the final construction looked like, there was a tolerance  
8 clarification package that came along with it that also  
9 described it.

10 MR. VOLLMER: The calculations would not necessarily  
11 be redone when they received that package, though?

12 MR. SHIPLEY: They would not --

13 MR. VOLLMER: Necessarily --

14 MR. SHIPLEY: Necessarily be redone.

15 MR. VOLLMER: It was a matter of judgment at the  
16 time?

17 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

18 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask -- this is Jim Taylor.  
19 I'm going to ask, is this quick fix practice strictly limited  
20 to this particular aspect? We're asking the generic question.  
21 We're always concerned about the control of design, and the  
22 decision to make changes in the field.

23 MR. OMAN: Is it limited to pipe supports?

24 MR. TAYLOR: Yes, that's my question.

25 MR. OMAN: That is correct today. There was a time

vc39

1 in the spring of 1983 when we -- there were -- there was an  
2 extension of that program to include certain civil engineering  
3 problems as they related to conduit supports and HVAC duct  
4 supports specifically. That process, however, was recognized  
5 to be inappropriate. There was a discrepancy report written  
6 to document the fact that we recognized that was an inappro-  
7 priate extension of this program. All changes that had been  
8 done under that extended program were reviewed, and appropriate  
9 design change notices were issued to document the changes in  
10 design. And that was discontinued in the May time frame of  
11 1983. And since that time, there has been no other program  
12 of this nature except for pipe supports.

13 MR. VOLLMER: Could you say why it was inappropriate  
14 there and not here? Maybe I missed something.

15 MR. OMAN: We did not have a clear enough definition  
16 of the allowable tolerance variations at the jobsite with  
17 regard to those items, the conduit supports and the HVAC  
18 supports. That was -- the design of those two commodities  
19 specifically was being done in San Francisco, and we did not  
20 have people familiar enough with those designs to be put in  
21 the field to do the same sort of approach, so we discontinued  
22 it.

23 MR. FRIEND: I think the review process here in San  
24 Francisco was the same. I think, perhaps, we might have been  
25 finding that, whereas in the case of piping, we were accepting

vc40

1 most of the changes. In these other commodities, because of  
2 lack of tolerance definitions, we were having to reject them.  
3 And so that was the basis for this change.

4 MR. SULLIVAN: Ted Sullivan. What percentage of  
5 supports would you say went through the quick fix process?  
6 Say, small bore and then large bore.

7 MR. TRESLER: It's estimated that the tolerance  
8 clarification was applied to approximately 70% of the supports.

9 MR. SULLIVAN: Small or large?

10 MR. TRESLER: Small and large.

11 MR. SULLIVAN: Small and large.

12 MR. TRESLER: I would expect, although we don't have  
13 these figures, I would expect the frequency of application to  
14 be -- for small bore, to be lower.

15 MR. SULLIVAN: I think at the beginning of your  
16 discussion, you mentioned something about procedures, that  
17 you did have some sort of -- could you describe that a little  
18 bit further?

19 MR. OMAN: Yes. The procedure that established this  
20 program was initially in the form of an OPEG guide, and sub-  
21 sequently, it was substituted for by Project Engineering  
22 Instruction No. 12. That instruction or instructions  
23 received the approval of the project engineering team in  
24 San Francisco as well as the quality assurance organization.  
25 It defined the responsibilities and authorities of this group

vc41

1 of engineers who worked in that program. It defined a field  
2 construction problem for a pipe support as being a construc-  
3 tion difficulty which could not be resolved within the tole-  
4 rances provided in ESD 223. A problem that required modifica-  
5 tion or deviation greater than allowed by a construction tole-  
6 rance document, but which still would result in acceptable  
7 hanger qualification in accordance with the project criteria,  
8 M-9, for design of pipe supports.

9 MR. SULLIVAN: You said it mentioned responsibilities  
10 and authorities. Did it also discuss process? A process to  
11 be followed, or a procedure to be followed.

12 MR. OMAN: It defined that a tolerance clarification  
13 team member would have these construction problems referred to  
14 them by a resident field engineer or the craft, that the  
15 engineer would review the problem and make a judgment as to  
16 whether the deviation could be allowed on the basis of a  
17 tolerance clarification. If it could, he would document it  
18 with the attachment to that procedure which is a tolerance  
19 clarification form, showing what is -- what modification is  
20 being authorized, and a signature spot. If he couldn't, in  
21 his judgment, could not allow that, it would be rejected as  
22 a tolerance clarification and would be referred to the general  
23 construction organization for creation of a Diablo problem  
24 and requesting a new design. And it specifically also allows  
25 that the final acceptance of the tolerance clarification is

vc42

1 done in accordance with the project as-built procedures, I mean,  
2 accepting as-built for that pipe support. Those are -- those  
3 basic kinds are defined in that procedure.

4 MR. SULLIVAN: The instructions you mentioned apply  
5 to both small bore and large bore?

6 MR. OMAN: That's correct.

7 MR. NORTON: To assist the staff a little bit in  
8 finding some detail on this, there was an affidavit of --  
9 well, it was Mike Tresler and others. Tresler was the first  
10 name on the affidavit dated March 6th, 1984, and at pages 39  
11 through 43 of that affidavit is a great deal of detail about  
12 the history, the dates, the procedure numbers and so on in-  
13 volving this subject. And that is attached as Attachment B  
14 to PG & E's response to Motion to Reopen on Design Quality  
15 Assurance.

16 And I know that a lot of you don't routinely get  
17 those kinds of filings, or perhaps, some of you never do, I  
18 don't know. But it is there in great detail and you might  
19 want to review it. We will quote it in the submittal that  
20 we give you Wednesday night. We'll lift it and quote it but  
21 if you want to look at it advance, it is there.

22 I'm sorry, that's Attachment A, Breismeister et al.,  
23 not Attachment B.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Proceed. Ed Kahler, I guess, is next.

25 MR. KAHLER: This is Ed Kahler, and responding to



vc43

1 Criterion V-A, Item No. 6, the observation as stated on the  
2 transcript page 35 was the use of outside references and data  
3 without adequate controls.

4 In response to this concern, we feel that we  
5 responded to it completely in our February 7th submittal.  
6 For the staff questioned such references also during their  
7 allegation investigation. There were listed -- in that parti-  
8 cular submittal, there were listed a number of examples of the  
9 type of information that were in the field at the design  
10 engineer's desk.

11 We fully expected that experienced engineers  
12 commonly have general reference material as a part of their  
13 personal and professional library. This type of material  
14 includes textbooks, handbooks, typically provides standard  
15 formulas, tables, Code discussions, example calculations,  
16 rules of thumb and other simplified conservative methods  
17 commonly used in the industry. As general reference material,  
18 they are not controlled, and do not constitute acceptance  
19 criteria.

20 The project engineering procedures, particularly  
21 the engineering manual procedure 3.3 on calculations, provide  
22 for the use of references such as textbooks, catalogs, and  
23 other accepted industry techniques in specified calculations.  
24 The references when used in that instances must be documented  
25 to the extent necessary that the checker can check the

vc44

1 calculations sufficiently without having to refer back to  
2 the originator of the calculations.

3 In such cases, it is required that they be documented  
4 as formal references in the calculation which they use. The  
5 use is then checked and approved via the calculation review  
6 and approval process.

7 In our investigation in this area, we know of no  
8 instances where references were improperly used in calcula-  
9 tions. For example, in one instance we found a non-project  
10 specific document was referenced as a source on a double  
11 cantilevered deflection formula used in the calculation. It  
12 was a standard engineering formula not unique to any particu-  
13 lar project, and need not even have been referenced in the  
14 calculation.

15 We feel that adequate control of standard outside  
16 reference material is provided through the review and approval  
17 process of the calculations.

18 Where project-unique data are required, that infor-  
19 mation is issued as a design criteria memoranda. P G & E has  
20 accepted the fact that the basis of calculations could be more  
21 clearly identified in the specification of references, and  
22 in an effort to improve our quality assurance program, we  
23 have committed to revise our procedures to indicate that  
24 commonly used reference material will be reviewed and approved  
25 by the project prior to use.

vc45 1 MR. VOLLMER: Would there be instances where  
2 specific delineation of the calculational procedures or  
3 criteria, parameters that should be used will be given to the  
4 engineer? If that were the case, and he used something else,  
5 would there be any -- would he be required to call it out in  
6 some other way, like a non-conformance or something?

7 MR. KAHLER: No, sir, I don't believe he would. If  
8 it's a standardly accepted methodology and he has documented  
9 his -- you know, how he used that particular item and where  
10 it came from, sufficient that the checker could go back and  
11 check his reference and satisfy himself that the -- it was,  
12 indeed, a correct application.

13 MR. VOLLMER: Okay.

14 MR. KAHLER: Any further questions?

15 MR. VOLLMER: Just go on.

16 MR. KAHLER: The next item is Item -- Criteria V-B,  
17 Item 1. The observation as described on the transcript, page  
18 45, errors done in calculations possibly caused by inadequate  
19 checking.

20 Again, we have responded to this concern in our  
21 February 7th submittal, pages 9 through 14. We feel that the  
22 broad responsibilities of the checkers to assure that the  
23 calculation is sufficiently accurate and sufficiently free of  
24 errors to serve its intended purpose, that is, to document  
25 that the support meets its design requirement. We have

vc46

1 reviewed the nature of the errors. They are minor. And the  
 2 fact that the calculations, with these minor errors in them,  
 3 can still be demonstrated that the support is acceptable, we  
 4 feel is a strong indication of the overall adequacy of the  
 5 checking function.

6 The engineering manual and procedure on calculations  
 7 requires the checking of inputs which is the typical example  
 8 of the types of errors found in the small bore calculations.  
 9 Some of these supports were reviewed by the NRC staff were  
 10 again among the most complex small bore supports in the plant.

11 These analyses have been reviewed by the project in  
 12 detail, and have determined that no modifications are required  
 13 as a result of the discrepancies. And the fact that no modi-  
 14 fications were required, again, confirms our conclusion that  
 15 the design process and the conservatisms are tolerant to  
 16 minor anomalies, and the engineers responsible for the design  
 17 of the supports have been insured that significant errors do  
 18 do not exist.

19 In summary, the calculations were checked and signed  
 20 by the checker as required by the quality assurance program.  
 21 We have not been able to establish as to whether or not the  
 22 noted errors were overlooked by the checker, or were recog-  
 23 nized as insignificant to the end result of the calculation  
 24 and therefore accepted. We realize that perfection is a goal  
 25 of quality assurance, but it's difficult to implement in all

vc47

1 cases.

2                   Again, none of the errors discovered, when they were  
3 gone back and rechecked, required any hardware modification  
4 in order to satisfy licensing requirements.

5 ///

6 ///

7 ///

8 ///

9 ///

10 ///

11 ///

12 ///

13 ///

14 ///

15 ///

16 ///

17 ///

18 ///

19 ///

20 ///

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///



1 MR. VOLLMER: Any questions?

2 MR. KAHLER: What was your error rate? On the input  
3 area?

4 MR. KAHLER: Larry, do you have that information?  
5 We have worked out that statistic, I believe that we can find  
6 it if you give us a moment.

7 MR. VOLLMER: For both large bore and small bore?

8 MR. KAHLER: I believe that we have worked it up,  
9 only for small bore. Again, the process -- in looking at the  
10 large bore, certainly has not indicated that we particularly  
11 have a problem with errors in large bore calculations.

12 MR. BOSNAK: For the small bore, beside the error  
13 rate, do you have number on what percentage of small bore  
14 piping was reviewed? Or re-reviewed?

15 MR. KAHLER: Yes, that information again was  
16 provided in our February 7th submittal. In the small bore  
17 area, ---

18 MR. SHIPLEY: Maybe I can say a couple of words.  
19 I think that it is important to remember what we call an  
20 error, the term gets used rather loosely and I think when  
21 a very experienced engineer sits down and is told -- I want  
22 you to go through this calculation and make sure there are  
23 absolutely no discrepancies, no deviations from exactly what  
24 is on the detail -- you can't deviate by one ten thousandth of  
25 an inch. You are going to find things in those categories.

REPRODUCED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

1           It is very, very clear. Now, if you call that  
2 an error, then the error rate is going to be substantial.  
3 But, if you talk about errors that actually affect the overall  
4 adequacy of the calculations, then that error rate is very  
5 small.

6           MR. BOSNAK: Did you categorize the kinds of errors  
7 that crept into your error rate, so that you could say what  
8 the effect was? Put them in different categories?

9           MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

10           I'm actually reading from the February 7th submittal:  
11 that acceptable with minor supplemental calculations or  
12 comments, is 78 percent. Acceptable with detailed calculations,  
13 which means that there was something found that the reviewer  
14 felt that without additional work, he was not able to justify  
15 it on the basis of the original calculation alone -- that was  
16 17%. And, unacceptable is zero.

17           That was at the time of this document. At that  
18 time there were six supports that had yet to be completed.  
19 They have since been completed and they are also acceptable.  
20 So, that would bring the 17 to 22 percent, today.

21           Mr. Oman points out that that was out of one hundred  
22 and twenty nine support calculations in this review.

23           MR. BOSNAK: And what percentage does that represent  
24 of the whole small bore population?

25           MR. SHIPLEY: Except for about one or so -- I would

3  
1 say about one hundred and ten. In the hundred to one hundred  
2 and ten range -- represent the complex calculations, and had  
3 computer runs on them -- out of approximately four hundred  
4 that have had computer runs so far. Computer analysis ---

5 MR. FRIEND: The first category was seventy some  
6 percent. Why don't you describe and give some examples about  
7 what you meant there.

8 MR. SHIPLEY: What would cause a hangar to be  
9 categorized in that category, are the lack of certain  
10 statements needed to document the conclusions reached. In  
11 other words, there wasn't sufficient documentation to allow  
12 a reviewer to easily go through and determine what went  
13 through the originator's minds.

14 It did not contain documented evidence of the  
15 evaluation of certain items which the reviewer thought was  
16 prudent to include in the calculated package.

17 And three, contained information from which the  
18 review could not make an assesment, and thus deemed it  
19 necessary to perform supplemental calculations in order to  
20 support his evaluation conclusions.

21 So, these are primarily documentation type errors,  
22 and they ---

23 MR. VOLLNER: I think that we all understand and  
24 appreciate the need to go back and look at these in view of  
25 the situation. But, it certainly confirms the bottom line

1 that the individual calculations are adequate and so on.

2 I think that the point of this particular problem,  
3 and it creeps up in other places is it calls into question  
4 the viability of the design control process -- the design  
5 review process. Could you speak a little bit to that?

6 In two ways. One, what is the normal procedure  
7 for design review in large bore and small bore piping, and  
8 secondly, what sort of instructions are the checkers given,  
9 who perform that evaluation. You correctly pointed out that  
10 for dealing in micro space the -- it would be foolish to point  
11 out every trivial error and so on and so forth. On the other  
12 hand, if we could get a feeling as to what the instructions of  
13 the checkers are, and exactly how they perceive their jobs,  
14 in doing this.

15 MR. SHIPLEY: Perhaps I could say a couple of words  
16 first about significance and I believe that I will answer  
17 you questions as I talk. I will try to encapsulate at the  
18 end.

19 The small bore -- if we speak of small bore first --  
20 there is an intuitive ability of the designer, an experienced  
21 designer, to understand small bore piping. It is two inch  
22 in diameter and smaller. You have piping that size in your  
23 house. I think that people can just -- not people -- exper-  
24 ienced engineers, have a feel for the design of the piping and  
25 the design of the supports to the point where almost without

PENGAD CO., BAYONNE, N. J. 07002 FORM 740

1 calculations, they can design a support and then via  
2 calculations later, show that the support is acceptable.

3 They can change a support and show that it is  
4 acceptable, without doing calculations before hand.

5 This small bore represents a level of engineering  
6 that is commensurate with the product, and that is, very  
7 forgiving flexible small systems that respond extremely well  
8 during earthquakes and thermal expansion and so forth. The  
9 significance with which, or rather -- let me begin again.

10 The rigor that a checker uses in reviewing the  
11 calculations for small bore, are along those same lines. A  
12 checker will first be sure that he -- be sure that the  
13 originator has established that the design will meet the  
14 design standard. It functions in the right direction, it  
15 is a spring when it is supposed to be a spring, it is  
16 a snubber when it is supposed to be a snubber, etc.

17 He will then look at the overall structure. The  
18 loads are so small in small bore an experienced designer  
19 can immediately tell if a -- most of the design of the supports  
20 are undersized or not. He will -- knowing that, he then  
21 begins to look at the input for the computer analysis.

22 And, as he goes through the input, he gives it  
23 a degree of checking that the more detailed the support gets  
24 the more detailed the cheker in general, goes through.

25 But a line by line review -- many times is not made.

PENGAD CO. - BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740



6  
1 Because, he realizes that the thing is capable of doing its  
2 job, and we are trying to prove it now.

3 But, that level of review, is perfectly adequate  
4 for the small bore piping supports.

5 When it comes to large bore, we are dealing with  
6 a slightly different story. The piping is large, it is very  
7 difficult to predict the loads, the pipe supports get extremely  
8 large -- space considerations are involved -- so there is  
9 a much greater attention to the design and checking of large  
10 bore than it is to small bore. As it should be.

11 As far as the normal procedure for the design of  
12 large bore, we have -- the normal Diablo Canyon procedure,  
13 we have an originator, a checker, -- at that point, before  
14 the final approval, we instituted -- I believe that we  
15 discussed it this morning, briefly -- we instituted a third  
16 level of review by an extremely experienced team of engineers.  
17 That would give a combination of overview and going to  
18 detail in some of the computer techniques that were used,  
19 the modeling techniques.

20 After that, it went to final approval and issue.  
21 In the case of small bore, as I said, it was felt that that  
22 intermediate step was clearly not required, and so we had the  
23 normal industry three step process, which was originator,  
24 checker and approval.

25 The instructions given a checker are basically the

7  
1 same as the instructions that are given to the originator.  
2 And that is that the checker has to make sure that the  
3 calculation is valid. There are many ways that he can do  
4 that.

5 He is allowed to even repeat the calculation using  
6 an alternate method if he chooses. He can go through and  
7 verify that things are correct. He can use a combination of  
8 the two. We expect a checker clearly to have the same level  
9 of experience and education as the originator does and we  
10 believe that a specific set of instructions or a specific  
11 guidance to a checker is not really necessary.

12 MR. VOLLMER: Is he trained in the -- basically  
13 what his options are, as far as checking? Is this guy always  
14 a checker, or is he sometimes a checker and an originator?

15 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, he is.

16 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, I agree that the checker does  
17 have those options in the design review process to take it  
18 to other forms.

19 The design review process does take a number of  
20 forms. Part of my question, which I guess that you answered,  
21 when he gets the calculation to check, he can use whatever  
22 methods he- feels are appropriate to accomplish his checking  
23 review, is that right?

24 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

25 MR. VOLLMER: And then he signs off on it and then

1 it goes forward in the process.

2 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

3 MR. VOLLMER: Could you give me an idea, with  
4 respect to say large bore piping, of whether it be a  
5 statistical number or an intuitive number -- how often does  
6 a checker run into a problem that he has to elevate to --  
7 back to the originator or to the supervisor and say: Hey,  
8 I have got something here that I can't resolve?

9 MR. SHIPLEY: This will an -- we will choose the  
10 intuitive option. Almost in every case, the checker will  
11 have comments on the first calculation that is produced.

12 In very few cases, we estimate five percent, would  
13 be -- would the originator and the checker not agree on the  
14 substance of those comments, such as they would need to take  
15 that to a supervisor or a third party.

16 MR. VOLLMER: So the checker first tries to resolve  
17 his comments with the originator?

18 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

19 MR. VOLLMER: And then, if they can't be resolved,  
20 it would go to somebody else for resolution. I guess the  
21 supervisor. Now, does the checker and the designer, are  
22 they part of the same group of people? Do they report to  
23 the same supervisor, for example?

24 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes..

25 MR. KAHLER: This is Ed Kahler. I might add that

9

1 the engineering manual procedure 3.3 on calculations does  
2 specify the requirements of -- as Larry pointed out -- that  
3 they checker has to be of equal experience as the originator,  
4 and there are also specific criteria of things that he should  
5 be checking as he does his check.

6 Such as for computer calculations, the checking of  
7 inputs, the checking of the reasonableness of the output,  
8 the checking of the adequacy of the program for the application  
9 to the problem.

10 MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli.

11 The question about the of how it addressed the  
12 checking process, it doesn't distinguish between small bore  
13 and large bore or any kind -- it spells out how it is done.

14 MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir.

15 MR. MANOLI: So, whether it is small bore or large  
16 bore, as long as the checker is following the procedure --  
17 as he checks number by number or do an alternate approach --  
18 he can deviate from any of those options given to him.

19 MR. KAHLER: He has an option of choosing the  
20 approach that he wishes to take in doing his checking. For  
21 example, if a person were to choose the option of doing an  
22 alternate calculation, he would probably not look at anything  
23 in the original calculation. He would only be comparing the  
24 results of the end products -- whether they are compatible  
25 or not.

1 MR. MANOLI: I understand that.

2 MR. KAHLER: And whatever errors that there might  
3 be -- these minor errors in the original calculations -- he  
4 would never see those.

5 MR. MANOLI: I understand.

6 But he choses within those options given to him.

7 MR. KAHLER: Yes.

8 MR. MANOLI: Well, I want to get it into more  
9 general terms than small bore and large bore, because as  
10 long as he is getting two different ways to do it or three  
11 ways -- choose one and that is the one that he sticks with.  
12 It could be for small bore, large bore or anything, really.

13 MR. KAHLER: Well, but again, it is the individual  
14 checker's option -- this guy checking may use an alternate  
15 calculation, this guy may be a detailed review.

16 MR. MANOLI: But it is addressed in the engineering  
17 procedure, you say?

18 MR. KAHLER: Yes.

19 MR. TRESLER: Excuse me, this is Mike Tresler.

20 The engineering procedure as an example, say inputs  
21 will be checked, but it does not describe in detail how to  
22 go about checking those inputs, and I think what Mr. Shipley  
23 was trying to point out, that in the case of large bore, the  
24 checks would be more thorough than they would be on small  
25 bore. Small bore checks would be made, but it is certainly



1 possible, and I am certain that it happened, that checking  
2 was not made input by input.

3 But instead, he looked at the general model and  
4 judged it to be acceptable for the calculation that was  
5 being performed, and not a point by point check.

6 MR. MANOLI: Do you think that this would leave  
7 some kind of a -- because now that can be reused on the large  
8 bore. Another person -- which would claim experience in large  
9 bore would say: I can make a judgement.

10 So, it leaves, I think a hole here, where a person  
11 can just make judgements and think that the support is  
12 adequate.

13 Normally what I have seen, it is all checks --  
14 number by number checks or alternate methods -- totally  
15 different, and if they match on the final result then it  
16 is acceptable.

17 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, I agree, and I think maybe we  
18 mischaracterized this.

19 For the most part, that is what happens. I am  
20 speaking of -- to a -- let me start again.

21 To a checker who is looking at a very detailed  
22 computer input, and a beam is supposed to be five feet six  
23 and five sixteenth inches long. And, the person who did the  
24 input, forgot the five sixteenths. Is the checker going to  
25 document that exception? Is he going to call that an error?

PENGAD CO. ST. JOHNS, N.J. 07032 FORM 140

1 I don't think so. I don't think an experienced  
 2 engineer would do that, and that is the level of things that  
 3 we are talkinga bout here.

4 MR. MANOLI: I understand that, but ---

5 MR. FRIEND: That if you will, is a tolerance on  
 6 the verification. It does not speak that the verification  
 7 has been done. It is done, but if the tolerance or threshold  
 8 with which the review decides to document his work.

9 MR. NORTON: More importantly, I think that the  
 10 question is: what is the difference, if any, in the level  
 11 of review of the checker in large bore, versus that which  
 12 you have described for small bore? And I think that you  
 13 have to address that, you have to answer that.

14 I think that is the question, is it not.

15 MR. MANOLI: Well, anybody can use a procedure,  
 16 once he adopts the procedure, he says I made a judgement  
 17 that the support is acceptable, so it is really -- I understand  
 18 Larry's point. If a checker in that case, might say: the  
 19 member is longer than was assumed, but my judgement is  
 20 acceptable, and that is usually an acceptable statement.

21 He doesn't have to redo any calculation, he does  
 22 not have to say that it is wrong. Some simple statement.  
 23 That advises that at least he has seen it, he has recognized  
 24 the deviation there. That is the kind of thing that we are  
 25 talking about. If there is no procedure that tells him, he

1 should look at everything. It is wrong that he would say:  
2 well, my judgement is so and so. And I think that is what  
3 the ---

4 MR. FAULKENBERRY: This is Bob Faulkenberry.

5 I guess I want to zero in on that 17 percent error  
6 rate, and maybe you are addressing some of that already, but  
7 how do you come to the conclusion that an acceptable check  
8 verification program was performed, if 17 percent of them  
9 required detailed calculations?

10 I would think these would be fairly substantive  
11 errors.

12 What I am getting at it: was there really a  
13 adequate check program being implemented or not? It appears  
14 to me that probably not, if you get these types of significant  
15 errors.

16 MR. SHIPLEY: Is it clear now that the 17 percent  
17 that we are talking about now is small bore?

18 MR. FAULKENBERRY: It is not clear, but if that is  
19 the case, we still have the question.

20 MR. SHIPLEY: I understand, but I thought perhaps  
21 that it is small bore, and going back to my earlier description  
22 of the understanding of small bore, might clear up some of it.

23 MR. TRESLER: First off, I don't think that 17  
24 percent is the bottom line that we are driving to. The  
25 bottom line is zero percent.

1           In other words, after more detailed analysis or  
 2 even corrective analysis, the bottom line is that were no  
 3 supports that were found that were not defective, and no  
 4 changes had to be made in the design. I think that Larry  
 5 has tried very hard and has tried to establish the checking  
 6 design process used in small bore.

7           He has recognized that you allow more latitude in  
 8 small bore design -- it is more forgiving and because of that  
 9 the degree of checking, the degree of flexatative analysis  
 10 an so on is less severe than it is with large bore.

11           And I think that is why we find more things in the  
 12 design that are not exactly represented in the calculation  
 13 even in large bore. Large bore, every thing is checked. In  
 14 small bore, not every input was checked; instead it was  
 15 -- in some cases yes,, and in other cases the engineers did  
 16 use judgements. The judgements were used more in the small  
 17 bore than it was in the large bore.

18           And I think that Larry is trying to point out also  
 19 that this is industry practice. Is that correct?

20           MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

21           MR. FAULKENBERRY: The question was: what is the  
 22 error rate in the large bore pipe?

23           MR. TRESLER: I don't think that we have any  
 24 figures on that. We haven't performed any reviews. Maybe  
 25 the IDVP could speak to that.

1 UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Could you repeat the substance  
2 of that?

3 MR. FAULKENBERRY: The question was, what was the  
4 error rate in the large bore piping, we have been discussing  
5 the error rate in the small bore piping -- 17 percent for  
6 detail -- requiring detailed calculation -- 78 percent  
7 minor calculations. They say that is only small bore, what  
8 is the large bore results.

9 MR. CLOUD: You are asking then, what is the  
10 error rate in the DCP in the calculation of the large bore  
11 pipe?

12 We -- I will say the following: we verified and  
13 in exhaustive detail, the problems in our sample, that is to  
14 say that we checked every number and we checked every model.  
15 We noted all of the discrepancies that were of any signific-  
16 ance in IDR.

17 I think that it is also true that we did not note  
18 all the discrepancies, because there were a number that were  
19 passed off immediately as being insignificant. However, we  
20 did not calculate a percentage rate of error.

21 In the first place, we didn't say that -- well, I  
22 would say this: that we never thought to do it, nobody ask  
23 us to do it and it is not clear to me what the benefit of  
24 know such a number would be.

25 Also, I might add, that even more to the point, I

PENGAD CO. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 740



1 believe that it is extremely difficult to establish what a  
2 percentage rate of error is, because the way to calculate that  
3 would be to take the number of errors, divide it by the number  
4 of calculations or decisions or inputs and multiply it by  
5 one hundred.

6 Gentlemen, I believe that the denominator in that  
7 fraction would be extremely difficult to determine. But, in  
8 any event, we didn't formally calculate an error rate.

9 MR. TAYLOR: I think that this error rate is based  
10 on numbers of packages, just of packages that had to go back  
11 for re-calculation, is that right?

12 I think one or two other questions ---

13 MR. KNIGHT: Since it follows directly on that ---

14 MR. CLOUD: I think that I answered the wrong question  
15 if that was the case.

16 MR. KNIGHT: A little trouble with timing. Your  
17 sample was taken when? Give me a calendar time.

18 MR. CLOUD: We did -- in this -- in our program on  
19 the piping, we did, of course, the phase one program and then  
20 second, the phase two. The phase two was the review of the  
21 corrective action, or the review of the work done by the DCP  
22 which, in fact, we are discussing today.

23 MR. KNIGHT: Okay, when you say sample, I just wanted  
24 to be sure that we were not going back to the initial thing,  
25 for example.

1 MR. CLOUD: I think for present purposes it is  
 2 better to confine the discussion to the later samples, as  
 3 reported in IPR, I believe fifty nine? Fifty nine is large  
 4 bore piping. And then -- the second question was -- the  
 5 reinterpretation of the question, I guess is a better way to  
 6 characterize it -- if you say -- if you ask the question:  
 7 how many calculation packages were found to be inadequate,  
 8 well then, that is quite a different question.

9 And, I believe that in our sample, of the BCP  
 10 corrective action, that we found none of the calculation  
 11 packages that we verified, in the corrective action program  
 12 contained errors that required an physical modifications.

13 MR. TAYLOR: I wanted to ask a couple of questions  
 14 about that 17 percent. Did you look at that hard enough to  
 15 know that that was the work of only one or two engineers, or  
 16 three engineers? Have you analyzed it to -- the fact that  
 17 hardware changes were not required as a result of this, I  
 18 presume that you would still desire not to have to go through  
 19 calculational packages and rerun them, based upon errors.

20 I presume that your object is to not do that. Then,  
 21 what is the reflection -- is that restrained to several  
 22 individuals, is that a matter of training, is it widespread  
 23 throughout the group that errors are being made, or have you  
 24 tried to characterize the group of engineers working on it.

25 MR. SHIPLEY: We did indeed look at the calculations

PERGAS CO. BRIDGE, N.J. 07002 FORM 748

1 stemming from the 17 percent, or vice versa. And, we could  
2 not find a single individual or procedure -- I might add a  
3 couple of comments that were just developed, in general,  
4 from the conversations -- the questions and answers that  
5 have happened here.

6 I wonder if we are not getting confused about the  
7 judgement that Mr. Manoli is referring to, and where the  
8 judgement comes in. What I was trying to say is that the  
9 judgement comes in in the amount of rigor or the amount of  
10 intensity or detail that an individual gives to the checking  
11 process, the screening process -- how fine the screen is --  
12 before he is going to say: that is acceptable.

13 That is where the judgement comes in. Not, in  
14 the fact that when a person picks up a pipe support, he  
15 says: Gee, based on my five years of experience, that is  
16 obviously okay, I don't have to look into it. We are not  
17 talking about that kind of judgement.

18 We are talking about a review -- we are talking a  
19 checking function that is a detailed review. The question  
20 is: how detailed is detailed. That is where the judgement  
21 comes in. I wanted to be sure that we were not getting that  
22 confused.

23 MR. TRESLER: I have one thing to add. I think  
24 when we talk about these error rates -- to use that term --  
25 we gotta remember that the only area of small bore that is

1 even being considered to be abnormal, is in the area of the  
2 STRUDL analysis performed on the complex piping frames.

3 And, if there is a commonality, that is it.--  
4 STRUDL. There are some things that exist up in the main  
5 office -- in the consultants main offices, that gives us a  
6 greater confidence in the work done in large bore. In the  
7 case of the large bore piping, not everybody was allowed to  
8 perform STRUDL analysis. The main office, consulting organ-  
9 izations were available and involved constantly.

10 It is, I guess, a potential that those two items  
11 lead to more deviations between the "as-built" and the  
12 STRUDL model.

13 But, I think that we can't forget about the bottom  
14 line of, in all cases the supports were shown to be qualified  
15 as designed, and maybe we can use more engineering judgement  
16 in the modeling than others believe is necessary. That was  
17 not the case in large bore.

18 So, STRUDL, I guess is your answer.

19 MR. SOFFELL: You mentioned that the sample size  
20 used was 129 out of 400 total. And what that 400 represents  
21 is the small bore supports for which a STRUDL analysis was  
22 performed?

23 MR. SHIPLEY: that is correct.

24 MR. TRESLER: We committed to the NRC to review  
25 all of those STRUDL analysis, and that is in the process now.

PENGAD CO., ESTORNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 340

1 The way that I understand it, our sample is up to something  
2 on the order of 160 and the conclusion is not changes.

3 MR. SOPPELL: We are not even addressing all of the  
4 small bore hangar supports that were simple enough --

5 MR. TRESLER: That is right. That were either  
6 simple and done by hand calculation or generic analysis of  
7 support detail.

8 MR. SHIPLEY: I would like to add one other point.  
9 The 17 percent that we seem to be dwelling on, is a --  
10 let us say, for example, that the checker would have caught  
11 these 17 percent that were deemed during this last review  
12 to need reanalysis.

13 And, at the time when the original checking was done,  
14 if that was told to the originator and the reanalysis had  
15 taken place, the result would have been the same. So, again,  
16 we are talking about the process and the normal process of  
17 engineering. One of the supports of the 17 percent may have  
18 gone through that process several times. The originator did  
19 the calculations and gave it to a checker; the checker said  
20 no, I don't agree with that, do it again.

21 The originator did it again, he gave it to the  
22 checker and he says: no, I still don't agree with it, do it  
23 again. Okay? And now we are talking about later -- we  
24 did a finer review, a more detailed review and another  
25 checker came to the same conclusion and gives it back to the



1 originator and says do it again.

2 And the result still comes out the same. The  
3 support looks exactly the same as it did the first time that  
4 the originator did a calculation on it.

5 I am trying to say that it is just like part of the  
6 calculational process, by which checker and originator  
7 eventually finalize the calculation -- finalize the support.

8 MR. NORTON: I think that there is one thing that  
9 hasn't been presented, also, in terms of the numbers.

10 I think that the facts are all there, but they  
11 haven't been put together.

12 Mr. Shipley, I believe, stated earlier that there  
13 were approximately 25 of that 110 that were selected because  
14 it was alleged that there were problems with those. In other  
15 words, they were not -- if you will -- just a grab bag sample.  
16 They were picked because it was believed that they were  
17 wrong. And, I suspect that once you finish the 400, the  
18 percentage may indeed drop considerably from 17 percent.

19 It may not, but it seems very likely that that will  
20 occur, if indeed that original sample was skewed to pick the  
21 bad ones, if you will. And so, I don't think that one should  
22 loose site of that. Unfortunately we aren't done yet, so we  
23 can't tell you that.

24 MR. ALLISON: Why -- your are talking about a total  
25 sample of 400 and some small bore pipe hangars, -- that had

1 a STRUDL analysis. Why are they different from the other  
2 small bore pipe hangars in the plant?

3 MR. TRESLER: I think that it is simply a degree  
4 of complexity. The more complex structures can't be handled  
5 with a simplified analysis and had to have a STRUDL analysis.

6 MR. ALLISON: And the others would number in the  
7 thousands, right?

8 MR. TRESLER: That is correct.

9 MR. ALLISON: And they would be designed by thumb  
10 rules?

11 MR. TRESLER: Or hand calculations, or standard  
12 calculations that are applied by detail.

13 MR. SHIPLEY: For example, a simple cantilevered  
14 beam, a cantilevered angle off of a base plate with one  
15 pipe support on it. If the pipe is a certain size, then there  
16 are certain parameter and you put it up and it was qualified  
17 by a conservative standard calculation previously. That is  
18 another method of doing it and there are many like that.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. VOLLMER: Move forward?

2 MR. KAHLER: Yes.

3 MR. VOLLMER: Good.

4 MR. KAHLER: This is Ed Kahler. I am addressing  
5 criteria 5(b), item two.

6 The observation, as taken from transcript page 48  
7 is personnel training was not requested by supervisors in a  
8 timely manner.

9 Our procedures ascribe this activity to the  
10 supervisor of the personnel. And assisting the supervisor  
11 in this activity, we have -- had set up an automatic  
12 request type situation, in that the supervisor, at the time  
13 he requires project administration of a new employee, the  
14 project administration group, in turn, notifies the project  
15 quality engineer who, in turn, notifies the PGandE training  
16 coordinator to schedule the training for the employee.

17 Again, the personnel training we're talking about  
18 here is the same as described in my discussion of criteria  
19 to item one. And as noted there, the training was not  
20 directed to achieving technical proficiency. Again, I must  
21 emphasize the proficiency is achieved through education,  
22 prior experience, on-the-job training.

23 We feel that while the supervisors may not have  
24 satisfactorily checked the completion of this personnel  
25 training, and probably due to relying on the automated

1 system we had in process, we do not feel that this supports  
2 the implication that the errors in calculation and the  
3 failures of checkers to identify errors is attributable to  
4 the delinquency or the absence of this training.

5 We address the significance of this observation in  
6 our -- again, our February 7th submittal to the NRC. While  
7 some individuals did not receive indoctrination and  
8 procedure training required within the 30 day specified  
9 period, the records indicate that the discrepancies in  
10 calculations that have been observed are not related to  
11 either indoctrination or training or professional experience,  
12 but are, rather, more of a random nature.

13 Consequently, the delayed completion of the  
14 training for the design support engineers does not appear  
15 to relate to the discrepancies detected.

16 MR. VOLLMER: Okay.

17 I think we talked enough about training and  
18 corrective measures this morning. Why don't we move forward?

19 MR. KAHLER: One item --

20 MR. VOLLMER: I assume there's no questions after  
21 that.

22 MR. KAHLER: One item I would like to add is that  
23 numerous audits have been performed by the Bechtel Power  
24 Corporation management audit team, the independent  
25 verification program, both PGandE quality assurance

1 organization and the project quality assurance organization  
2 have performed numerous audits in the training area. None  
3 of these audits have concluded that delays in training have  
4 any generic implications to the quality program.

5 MR. NORTON: I think the next one we're going to  
6 define, 5(b)(3) and 3-3, is that correct?

7 MR. SHIPLEY: And, in fact, I believe the  
8 logical place to start is at 3-3.

9 The subject here is whether or not the design  
10 control program contains the procedural requirement for the  
11 confirmation of design information transmitted by telephone.

12 A review of the engineering manual's procedure 621,  
13 Section 4.4, reveals that there is a specific requirement  
14 that any verbally transmitted information must be followed  
15 up in writing. Until such time, the calculation must be  
16 labeled as preliminary. There is a specific provision  
17 for requiring that calculation to be preliminary until  
18 confirmation -- until it is confirmed.

19 In terms of -- of did we follow that procedure,  
20 that is the substance of criterion 5(b), item three, and  
21 there was one issue, and it has to do with calculation for  
22 support 2156-200, that noted that loads were received by  
23 telephone.

24 The calculation, prior to confirmation of that,  
25 the calculation was not marked as preliminary, in violation



4 1 of the procedure. This, however, is an isolated case. We  
2 have reviewed other -- other hangers that were -- where  
3 loads were transmitted by telephone, and each one of them  
4 were marked preliminary at the time the load was received.

5 The -- this occurred -- this was not the normal  
6 process for obtaining loads at the job site. The normal  
7 process was through documented channels. So, we have one  
8 case where we failed to comply with the procedure, and I  
9 guess we feel that because it is only one case, that that  
10 does not constitute a generic concern, certainly.

11 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Just a quick question.

12 In that particular case, was that eventually  
13 clarified in writing?

14 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, it was.

15 MR. FAULKENBERRY: Okay.

16 MR. VOLLMER: How much did you look at to confirm  
17 the statement that you just made, that this was an isolated  
18 case? What did you actually look at?

19 MR. SHIPLEY: Let me check that.

20 There was one period in time when -- when, in  
21 order to expedite the finalization of calculations in OPEG,  
22 the loads from San Francisco, in a few cases, were  
23 transmitted. This was over a very short period of time, and  
24 this hanger took place during this period of time.

25 I'm afraid we're not going to be able to tell you

1 exactly how many supports.

2 I think there's two issues here. Again, we're  
3 talking about the process.

4 MR. VOLLMER: Yes.

5 MR. SHIPLEY: Clearly, it was followed up in  
6 writing in all cases, and we're talking about the fact that,  
7 at one point in time, we had -- we neglected to follow the  
8 procedure and call it preliminary. But it was, indeed,  
9 finalized with the written documentation.

10 MR. VOLLMER: What you're saying, in all cases  
11 that you've checked, the written documentation came through  
12 to verify or to support the telephone conversation, but not  
13 all cases, or at least this one -- the calculation was not  
14 marked preliminary?

15 MR. SHIPLEY: That's in the interim.

16 MR. VOLLMER: In the interim.

17 MR. SHIPLEY: That's correct.

18 MR. TRESLER: Mike Tresler.

19 I might add, that one case that we're talking  
20 about was a four pound load, and that may have led that  
21 individual to treating it as he did.

22 MR. SOPPELL: Did I understand you to say that  
23 this is not a -- let me phrase it another way -- this  
24 procedure was only in place for a short period of time? In  
25 other words, it wasn't a normal process before this period

1 of time, it then existed for some period of time, and now,  
2 currently, today, it's not a normal process?

3 MR. SHIPLEY: I'm not talking about the procedure  
4 that requires verbal information to be verified in writing.  
5 That procedure has been in existence and remains in  
6 existence.

7 MR. SOFFELL: Okay.

8 I was talking about the other one; the one where  
9 your normally -- okay, where you verbally transmit, orally  
10 transmit loads and marked the calculation preliminary.  
11 I'm not talking so much about the follow-up -- well, I guess  
12 any of that procedure.

13 Is it in place? Is that a normal process? I  
14 thought I heard you say something that led me to believe that  
15 that only occurred for a short period of time.

16 MR. TRESLER: Let me answer that question.

17 The procedure to employees to provide all the  
18 information to the small-bore organization in written format,  
19 either by transmittal of analysis, or however it needs to  
20 be done. There was a very short period of time where the  
21 vehicle of phone calls were used in lieu of the normal  
22 process, and that normal process continued, which means that  
23 phone calls were used for a very short period of time, and  
24 then followed up with the written transmittal information.

25 There are procedures in place for using

1 information deemed over the phone, but that really wasn't  
2 done.

3 We set up a program and procedures which, for the  
4 most part -- which, in all cases, required the use of the  
5 written information. I don't know -- a month or so, the  
6 work was expedited by use of the phone call, and the intent  
7 was that those calculations would not be finalized until  
8 the written information came through.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Okay.

10 Go ahead.

11 MR. SHIPLEY: 3-1, I guess is next.

12 MR. VOLLMER: Just in the interest of having an  
13 incentive, we'll take a break after at the end of three.

14 MR. SHIPLEY: This observation was one that was  
15 quoted as, there was inadequate design control to prevent  
16 the design criteria conflicts in the design of the pipe  
17 restraint structural frequencies.

18 And the -- the -- the essence of this appears to  
19 be some concern relative to pipe supports being designed  
20 to have a natural frequency of 20 hertz and greater, and  
21 the -- the -- the Hosgri seismic analysis to be carried out  
22 to 33 hertz or greater. And the -- this does not  
23 constitute an internal design criteria conflict, because it  
24 is in complete accordance with the FSAR commitments.

25 The FSAR, when -- when the Hosgri amendment was

1 filed, it contained a statement that said that -- this is  
2 not a quote -- that the pipe supports may be assumed rigid  
3 in the stress analysis if there is a natural frequency of  
4 20 hertz or greater, but where procedures require or allow,  
5 and that is precisely what we do.

6 We recognize that -- that -- that through --  
7 through time, some apparent differences in criteria can  
8 exist, but this, clearly, is not a design concept. It's  
9 a requirement of the FSAR. The procedures merely  
10 implement that requirement, and we follow the procedures.

11 MR. KNIGHT: Let's see.

12 Wasn't -- well, are there, in fact, procedures  
13 being employed, or were there procedures being employed by  
14 engineers who would have used the deflection criterion  
15 that would be the equivalent of some different response  
16 frequency?

17 MR. NORTON: For what purpose?

18 MR. KNIGHT: For design.

19 MR. NORTON: For analysis or supports?

20 MR. KNIGHT: For analysis, in particular, for  
21 supports.

22 MR. SHIPLEY: Jim, I'm not 100 percent sure I  
23 understand your question. Let me try, and you can ask it  
24 again.

25 We -- we have used deflection criteria in order



1 to establish the -- in order to be sure that the pipe  
2 support is, indeed -- has the natural frequency about 20  
3 hertz. The deflection criteria has been developed through  
4 the 20 hertz requirement.

5 Was that the root of your question?

6 MR. KNIGHT: You're saying that -- you're stating  
7 that, to the best of your knowledge, there was only one  
8 single deflection criterion in force, in use?

9 MR. SHIPLEY: Well, clearly, the deflection  
10 criteria in use is clearly a lower bounds, a 33 -- a 20  
11 hertz criteria. Anything greater than 20 hertz would be  
12 acceptable by -- by inspection, because what we're trying  
13 to do is assure rigidity. SO --

14 MR. KNIGHT: In ITR number 60, for instance, the  
15 ITR identified application of a -- of a five-eighths .0625  
16 inch deflection criterion, and I had understood that the  
17 deflection criterion that was enforced was different than  
18 that; was like a quarter of an inch -- less than that, it  
19 was .025.

20 MR. SHIPLEY: That was -- this is evidence of a --  
21 the person merely made an error in the selection of the --  
22 not the selection. In comparing the deflection evaluation  
23 support to that allowable. It should have been .025, and  
24 we looked at -- we went back, and the person who had made  
25 this mistake, we went back and looked at his work and we

0 1 found that this was an isolated case.

2 He just looked at -- he compared it to a different  
3 allowable.

4 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.

5 So, for the record, .025 was the criterion?

6 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, sir.

7 MR. KNIGHT: And it was the only criterion that  
8 was employed?

9 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

10 MR. KNIGHT: As far as -- we're talking about  
11 deflection criterion for determining rigidity.

12 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

13 MR. NORTON: Can I ask for -- I listened to  
14 Larry and I'm not sure that what he summarized was as clear  
15 as the draft written answer we have here, but Larry, as I  
16 understand it, 20 hertz is used as criteria for supports,  
17 and the 33 hertz was used for small-bore stress analysis,  
18 and they weren't interchangeably used for either stress  
19 analysis or supports, but were each used, one in supports  
20 and one in stress analysis.

21 Is that the bottom line of what you're saying?

22 MR. SHIPLEY: No, not exactly.

23 The -- the issue of the 33 hertz is -- is really  
24 a function of the response spectra that the civil discipline  
25 generates, and that response spectra is -- is evaluated out  
to 33 hertz.

1           Okay, there is no such allowable for pipe stress  
2 analysis, per se, which we analyze it ultimately out to 33  
3 hertz.

4           MR. NORTON: For the Hosgri.

5           MR. SHIPLEY: For the Hosgri, yes.

6           MR. MANOLI: This is Kamal Manoli here.

7           I have a question on the approach for computing the  
8 frequency from the deflection.

9           I understand you use the dead-load approach as the  
10 means of computing the frequency?

11          BY MR. SHIPLEY: By dead-load, I think --

12          MR. MANOLI: Well, just applied uniform loads and  
13 computed deflection from that, and then developed the  
14 frequency from that kind of --

15          MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

16          MR. MANOLI: Is that true in supports, too?

17          MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

18          MR. MANOLI: I think you realize it would not give  
19 you the frequency, it will not.

20          MR. SHIPLEY: In certain instances it may not, but  
21 it -- we believe, for the purposes of what we're talking  
22 about, it provides a satisfactory number. In other words,  
23 if a support is -- is -- is 20 hertz -- if one support in  
24 an entire piping analysis for an entire piping system, we  
25 miss it slightly, such that it's 19 and a half hertz --

2 1 MR. MANOLI: No, I'm not talking about that kind  
2 of closeness. I'm talking about larger differences.

3 MR. SHIPLEY: But even perhaps larger differences,  
4 15 hertz rather than 20 hertz. One support in a piping  
5 system, I think there's been many studies done that demonstrate  
6 that that does not change the overall response or loads in  
7 the system or stress or almost anything. It stays essentially  
8 the same because the rest of the supports are, in many  
9 cases, much higher than 20 hertz.

10 MR. MANOLI: Yeah, but I'm just saying there are  
11 instances where it's not intuitively obvious that the  
12 dead-load will give you the first mode, and then you will  
13 be ready to contend the frequency in third, fourths, fifths,  
14 you don't really know which.

15 For a simple case, a simple overhanging --

16 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, that --

17 MR. MANOLI: You know, you're not going to get the  
18 first mode.

19 MR. SHIPLEY: Clearly that's the case.

20 MR. MANOLI: And some people think that's a simple  
21 support, but it doesn't add up to the conclusion that we're  
22 talking about.

23 So, there are situations where it's hard to judge,  
24 and some of your supports are rather --

25 MR. SHIPLEY: Mr. Manoli, the only thing that we

1 could point out is that, you know, there are -- there are --  
2 we don't need to go into this today, but there are other  
3 methods -- there are other items of conservatism that we use  
4 in the calculations, such as the tributary masses all acting  
5 in the same direction instead of in other directions for --  
6 if you have a pipe support supporting more than one pipe,  
7 and this type of thing.

8 The 20 hertz is -- is -- is only a criteria. It  
9 clearly doesn't set a pass/fail situation for the support --

10 MR. MANOLI: I understand.

11 MR. SHIPLEY: -- and I think we recognize those  
12 things, and feel, still, that it gives an adequate  
13 representation of the pipe support frequency, and so we used  
14 it, as the rest of the industry, in general.

15 MR. MANOLI: Okay.

16 MR. SULLIVAN: I hate to hold this process up any  
17 longer, but I'm still a little confused about the whole thing.

18 Are you saying that what you normally use is --  
19 when you use the deflection criteria, is the 25-thousandths?

20 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

21 MR. SULLIVAN: I see a nodding of yes.

22 The one-sixteenth of an inch that's come into this  
23 discussion, where did that come from, in your mind?  
24 According to this, it's used -- it came up in some sort of a  
25 Bechtel document.



4 1 MR. SHIPLEY: In the -- in our -- in the Bechtel  
2 standard pipe support manual, there is an additional  
3 requirement for a one-sixteenth of an inch deflection.

4 MR. SULLIVAN: Is that related to frequency?

5 MR. SHIPLEY: No, it's not. It is an additional  
6 requirement. The individual who was -- who was doing this  
7 calculation, inadvertently picked up the one-sixteenth of  
8 an inch.

9 MR. SULLIVAN: And used that for --

10 MR. SHIPLEY: For the stiffness, and --

11 MR. SULLIVAN: Okay.

12 MR. SHIPLEY: -- as I say, we looked at other  
13 of his calculations, and this was the case where he did that.

14 MR. SULLIVAN: And you viewed enough that you're  
15 confident that that's the only place that --

16 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, we are.

17 MR. SULLIVAN: -- it exists.

18 Thank you.

19 MR. VOLLMER: Let's move ahead.

20 MR. NORTON: Okay.

21 Next is a combination, I think, of three, 3-4,  
22 3-5, 3-6, all dealing with that snubber support, rigid, and  
23 so on.

24 We were asked to present all three of those.  
25 This is going to be, I suspect, a fairly lengthy one. Do

5 1 you want to take a break before or after?

2 MR. VOLLMER: Let's move ahead. It might keep it  
3 from being too late.

4 MR. SHIPLEY: The observation is that there was  
5 no design consideration for synchronizing loading between  
6 closely spaced rigid restraints and rigid restraint to  
7 anchors.

8 A second observation was snubbers were inoperable  
9 due to placing them in close proximity with rigid restraints  
10 and anchors.

11 We believe that -- that part of this is a concern  
12 that -- that there was no design consideration given to the  
13 potential over-stressing effects that this can have on the  
14 piping system components, and in reality, all the restraints  
15 and -- and the restraints being rigids and snubbers -- have  
16 been modeled into the computer analysis.

17 Perhaps I should go back a moment, just to get us  
18 on the right track.

19 This whole issue will be directed the piping  
20 stress analysis, rather than the pipe support design and  
21 calculation, which we've basically been talking about the  
22 rest of the time.

23 All of these -- these pipe supports; that is,  
24 rigids and snubbers, that we're going to refer to in this  
25 next discussion, have been considered and modeled into the

6 1 piping analysis.

2 We -- in response to some concerns and some  
3 discussions with the NRC staff, we have gone back and taken  
4 a 100 percent review of all -- let's call it in proximity  
5 restraints -- and they would be defined as snubbers  
6 adjacent to rigids, snubbers adjacent to anchors, and  
7 rigids adjacent to anchors. \*

8 The results of this study was reported, again,  
9 in the -- on pages 16 to 20 of the February 7th submittal,  
10 and perhaps I could just, without getting into detail, at  
11 least of the beginning, explain what was done and give a  
12 brief presentation of the results, and if it warrants going  
13 further, I certainly can.

14 We looked at all of the large-bore piping for  
15 these proximity restraints, and we identified -- first we  
16 developed a criteria. The criteria was anytime one of these  
17 restraints was within five feet of the other restraint -- we  
18 actually used a 3(d) criteria and a 5(d) criteria.

19 The breakdown was like this. Out of all the  
20 snubbers in the plant, within 3(d) of a rigid, there were  
21 25 snubbers. Within 5(d) of a rigid, there were 37 snubbers.  
22 Within 3(d) of an anchor, there were snubbers adjacent to  
23 anchors -- there were two within 5(d) of an anchor, there  
24 were six.

25 With regard to rigids adjacent to anchors, within

7 1 the 3(d) criteria, there were 25; within the 5(d) criteria  
2 there were 37.

3 We, then, looked at, from the snubber point of  
4 view, would there be -- we ran a calculation without the  
5 snubber. We removed the snubber from the computer model,  
6 and we ran the calculation without it, and we determined  
7 what the movement would be at the location where the  
8 snubber was.

9 If that movement was great enough to -- the  
10 dynamic movement, due to the earthquake, if that movement  
11 were great enough to lock the snubber -- in other words,  
12 make the snubber function as a rigid restraint -- then,  
13 clearly, that snubber was operable and should remain.

14 On the other hand, if the snubber was insufficient  
15 to -- if the snubber movement at that location was  
16 insufficient to cause the snubber to function, we looked at  
17 the results of the analysis without the snubber; what were  
18 the stresses, what were the other support loads, the  
19 redistributed support loads. We did the same thing with  
20 snubbers next to anchors and rigids next to anchors.

21 The result of that was there were -- there were 13  
22 snubbers that would not actuate -- the movement levels at  
23 the location of the snubber were not sufficient to actuate  
24 the snubber. And those 13 did not cause an over-stress in  
25 the system, and when the supports in the system were looked

8 1 at from a redistribution of load point of view, the pipe  
2 supports were also adequate.

3 I don't want to get into this in too much detail,  
4 because Mr. Tresler is going to deal with it in depth, but  
5 this, of course, means that those 13 snubbers could be  
6 removed from the plant without causing problems with the  
7 stress analysis or the pipe support qualification, and that  
8 is after a review of all snubbers in the plant.

9 MR. NORTON: Larry, could you say where those 13  
10 snubbers are -- maybe not all of them, but the best you can?

11 MR. SHIPLEY: They are located primarily in the  
12 auxiliary building.

13 There was one other issue of -- and that was  
14 rigids next to rigids, and we have not yet done that review,  
15 and we believe, however, that since snubbers next to rigids  
16 have a -- the distance needed to actuate a snubber is much  
17 smaller, and since when we take those -- when the movement  
18 is smaller and we run those calculations again, we don't  
19 have -- we don't find a problem with the -- with the pipe  
20 stress or with the loads on the restraints, and we feel that  
21 if we did, a -- a rigid restraint next to rigid restraint  
22 calculation or review, the results would be much the same  
23 as this.

24 There would be several rigids that -- that -- that  
25 would not necessarily come into play. However, the pipe



9 1 stress and the loads on the adjacent supports would be  
2 acceptable.

3 MR. KNIGHT: Can you offer me some rationale on  
4 why the restraints were -- the two adjacent rigid restraints  
5 were there, if one can go away and the other one is -- still --  
6 the system is still acceptable?

7 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

8 This, as Mr. Friend explained earlier in the day,  
9 this was -- this was a reverification effort, and during  
10 the reverification effort, there were many things that --  
11 that changed and were added. Anchors were added to the  
12 system in places that would divide the system into smaller  
13 systems that could be handled more easily analytically.

14 There may have been a rigid restraint, for example,  
15 located at a -- located somewhere in the system near where  
16 the logical place for an anchor would be. The anchor was  
17 added there, the system was broken into -- or was divided  
18 for analytical purposes into two systems, and now we had a  
19 rigid restraint that was very close to this anchor, because  
20 it pre-existed -- predated the installation of the anchor.

21 We might have a case where we -- we needed to put a  
22 rigid restraint or a snubber near a valve to restrain the  
23 mass of the valve, and the top of the valve. And there  
24 might be another restraint only a short distance away, but  
25 it was not sufficiently close to cut down the acceleration

1 that gives input to the top parts, and therefore, it would  
2 not meet the acceleration criteria, and so we had to add  
3 another support reasonably close to the other one, but for  
4 a different reason.

5 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.

6 Basically you were saying that the new -- the new  
7 support that was put in there would be sufficient to do the  
8 whole job, but there's no need to go back and remove the  
9 old one, is that --

10 MR. SHIPLEY: In many cases, that's true.

11 MR. KNIGHT: This type of thing.

12 MR. TRESLER: Okay.

13 I'll address Criterion three, observation, item  
14 number six.

15 This observation is identified as being a lack of  
16 considerations associated with the use of snubbers, and I'll  
17 try and be brief.

18 First off, it's true that the program that we  
19 used during our design verification process did not include  
20 consideration over snubber reduction. The charge of the  
21 design verification program was simply to show that the  
22 piping and pipe supports met with the licensing criteria,  
23 and where we were unable to show compliance, we issued  
24 modifications to meet criteria.

25 Certainly, during this process, seismic limiters

1 or snubbers, were never added unless they were required by  
2 analysis. The reason for that is the snubbers are more  
3 expensive to purchase and install; availability is oftentimes  
4 a problem; we had to, at times, take snubbers from unit two  
5 and put them in one, because we can't get delivery.

6 In addition, we're certainly aware -- certainly  
7 aware of the need to perform testing and maintenance and  
8 include these snubbers as a part of the ISI program, so  
9 never have we added snubbers unless it was absolutely  
10 necessary to comply with the piping analysis.

11 A lot was addressed to a degree, though, as a part  
12 of the pipe support design program, in that all of the  
13 snubbers that were designed were coordinated with the  
14 operating organization to assure that they didn't impede  
15 excess to those welds that had to be inspected as a part of  
16 ISI, and also, of course, that the snubbers, themselves,  
17 were accessible for inspection.

18 The fact that they're easily removed and accessible  
19 also leads us to believe that when we do accomplish the  
20 snubber reduction program, it's not going to be significant  
21 if we're in operation, as far as a lot of considerations.

22 Right now, the nuclear industry has, in development,  
23 a number of special snubber authorization computer programs.  
24 I understand that increased damping and reduced deflector  
25 broadening is being considered, and also increased allowables,

2 1 and Bechtel, as a matter of fact, is very close to presenting  
2 a position on use of energy absorbers malleable reducible  
3 steel, in lieu of snubbers.

4 What we'd like to do is to let these programs,  
5 which are coming to conclusion very quickly, come to  
6 conclusion so that we can fashion the most effective  
7 snubber reduction possible, to meet our needs.

8 We did commit to a snubber reduction program, by  
9 letter, to the NRC, and that letter is dated February 15,  
10 1984.

11 In that letter, we identified a schedule which  
12 said that all work would be done by the end of the second  
13 refueling, and it's certainly our intent that the majority  
14 of the snubbers would be removed during the first review.

15 //

1 MR. VOLLMER: Are there any questions?

2 MR. BOSNAK: This is the 13 that you talk about,  
3 are these the numbers that you're saying would be removed  
4 by the second refueling?

5 MR. TRESLER: Absolutely not.

6 MR. BOSNAK: Are there additional ones or  
7 what are we talking about?

8 MR. TRESLER: We would expect that when we  
9 enter into a snubber reduction program that we will find  
10 that we can remove substantially more than 13 snubbers.  
11 The 13 snubbers that Mr. Shipley referred to are those  
12 that are already known to allow the pipe and other supports  
13 to still meet requirements and we could remove them.  
14 One of the reasons that we haven't done that is that it  
15 requires a tech spec change and that takes time and so  
16 we've chosen to leave those 13 in place because the piping  
17 is certainly qualified with them in place and to remove  
18 them as a part of the greater snubber reduction program.

19 MR. BOSNAK: Do you have any idea how many  
20 snubbers we might be talking about?

21 MR. TRESLER: We've talked about it and we'd  
22 estimate 200, 300, somewhere in there. I might point out  
23 that the number of snubbers we have at Diablo Canyon are  
24 not that much different from other plants which have already  
25 gone through a snubber reduction program. We've got 1450



1 snubbers, approximately and I understand LaSalle which  
2 has completed its number reduction program has something  
3 on the order of 1400 so we don't feel it's a significant  
4 issue.

5 MR. VOLLMER: Questions? Shall we finish item 3  
6 now.

7 MR. SHIPLEY: An issue here is whether a specific  
8 written procedure to define the interface between OPEG,  
9 stress and pipe support group or the lack of that procedure  
10 or whether it would require it.

11 We believe the concerns step from the fact that  
12 there are certain procedures required to govern the inter-  
13 face between disciplines and clearly the Diablo project  
14 has those interfaces in place.

15 The OPEG stress and pipe support group, however,  
16 are within the same discipline. They belong to the piping  
17 discipline and as such they function as sub-groups under-  
18 neath the piping discipline. They work together much  
19 as two engineers within a civil discipline would work to-  
20 gether and as such, there is no requirement to have a formal  
21 interface procedure between these two sub-groups of a  
22 discipline. However, we recognize that there needs to  
23 be some kind of orderly flow of data from one group  
24 another, even though it's in the same discipline and as  
25 such, pipe procedure P-11 section 4.1.8 states that the

1 lead piping stress analyst or his designee is responsible  
2 for providing the pipe support review supervisor with  
3 pipe support loads or piping movements. The method chosen  
4 to do that in OPEG is with a transmittal form that  
5 incorporates a return receipt requirement and so, the  
6 stress group, when they analyze the piping system,  
7 develop hanger guidance from that piping analysis, they  
8 provide it to the pipe support group with, on this form  
9 letter and the pipe support group returns acknowledgement  
10 of receipt of that loads, so we believe that there is a  
11 procedure even though it's not required and even though  
12 it is somewhat informal but it is in place.

13 MR. TAYLOR: Is it used?

14 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes.

15 MR. TAYLOR: It's been there all along?

16 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, sir.

17 MR. BOSNAK: Larry, I think I was getting into  
18 this this morning when we spoke about this particular item,  
19 but who has the overall responsibility, in looking at  
20 the two groups? You characterize one as a pipe stress group  
21 and the other as a support group, but who controls the  
22 entity which is the piping system?

23 MR. SHIPLEY: Today is somewhat different than  
24 it was during the majority of the corrective action program.  
25 So let me speak to the corrective action program portion.

1           The pipe and support group leaders both reported  
2 to the assistant on-site engineering, project engineer. And,  
3 it was on that point that the supervisors of the two groups  
4 came under one supervisor.

5           MR. BOSNAK: So he was the person who had to make  
6 a decision if you have a non-conformance, some of the things  
7 we've been talking about? Where does that responsibility  
8 lie in that procedure?

9           MR. OMAN: The responsibility in the project  
10 procedures for identifying potential problems as discrepancy  
11 reports or non-conformist reports lies procedurally with  
12 any engineer on the project who identifies what he believes  
13 to be a potential problem. That is identified to his  
14 supervisor. If it were an engineer within the pipe support  
15 group, it would be identified to the pipe support group  
16 leader. If it were an engineer in the stress group --

17           MR. BOSNAK: I was getting at the resolution of,  
18 the discrepancy that you had between the two groups.

19           MR. OMAN: Are you addressing how we solve  
20 this problem when we reroute the pipe or change the  
21 pipe support, kind of an interface problem?

22           MR. BOSNAK: I'm looking for -- in your procedures,  
23 who has the final control between the two groups and how  
24 is a resolution affected?

25           MR. TRESLER: I think the process takes care of

1 that. I think what we're talking about generally is  
2 with the piping analysis that's performed and that generates  
3 loads for the supports and that analysis is transmitted  
4 to the support group. They then provide designs compatible  
5 with that analysis. If they find they're unable to do it,  
6 they return the analysis back to the stress group, work  
7 with them to come up with the configuration that can be  
8 met in the support design effort in the analysis reissued  
9 and the process is completed.

10 MR. FRIEND: Let me try, Bob, if I may. I  
11 believe that the way that you characterized it, the pipe  
12 stress analysis group has the final say and control. They,  
13 through their analysis show that the pipe does or does not  
14 meet the total response and as a result of their analysis  
15 gives the support load to the support engineers. If  
16 the support engineers are unable to arrange supports in  
17 accordance with those requirements, they cannot walk away.  
18 They must go back to the stress group and work with them  
19 to rearrange support or whatever to keep the stresses  
20 of the pipe within the allowables.

21 So, it seems to me that where there are -- and  
22 these are cooperative efforts, not adversary efforts. It  
23 seems to me though, that in the final analysis, the piping  
24 stress group who must maintain the piping within code  
25 allowables has the final decision making process.

1 MR. BOSNAK: As long as they have the competency  
2 to do that, we've seen in other situations where the pipe  
3 stress group would become stress analysts and they really  
4 don't have the capability to understand what needs to  
5 be done with the supports to make an acceptable system.  
6 So, what you're saying is, that you have within the pipe  
7 stress group, individuals that can do that. That's what  
8 I'm hearing.

9 MR. FRIEND: Why don't you comment on the  
10 quality of that?

11 MR. SHIPLEY: Yes, I believe that's right, Bob.  
12 They are capable of doing that but further, as Howard said,  
13 the -- it's the piping stress analysis and the outcome of  
14 it that governs and pushes the pipe support designers  
15 and in the case of a reverification program, it is ultimately,  
16 if the current configuration, if the pipe support group  
17 keeps coming back and saying gee, we can't make the loads  
18 you've given us, the pipe support won't work, it's still  
19 ultimately the piping stress analysis, that the analyst,  
20 he will have to at some point in time say this is as  
21 good as I can do. These are the loads. You must  
22 redesign the support.

23 MR. BOSNAK: Did I understand that you have  
24 a new process, a new procedure now? You indicated earlier  
25 that you had one procedure that worked earlier and now you



1 have something else.

2 MR. SHIPLEY: It's not a procedure, it's somewhat  
3 of a new organization.

4 MR. BOSNAK: What is that now?

5 MR. SHIPLEY: A group supervisor down there at  
6 OPEG. Down there meaning within the OPEG organization who  
7 is another level inbetween the pipe support, pipe stress  
8 group leaders and the assistant on-site project engineer.  
9 This person really is performing the same function as  
10 the on-site -- assistant on-site project engineer during  
11 the other part. It just felt that we needed an additional  
12 layer in there to divest some of the -- to delegate  
13 some of the responsibility that the assistant had.

14 MR. BOSNAK: And this is the person that in  
15 the old organization that took his place that eventually  
16 gets all DPs, NCRs and field design requests. He's  
17 cognizant of all of them.

18 MR. OMAN: That's true. Under the old  
19 organization, just to make it clear, the old organization,  
20 the pipe support group and the pipe stress group in the  
21 organization reached a common person, a common position  
22 with the assistant on-site project engineer.

23 Recently, to strengthen that organization that  
24 Larry has outlined, we have established another person  
25 below the assistant project engineer, a very experienced

1 engineer in that position who is now the supervisor of  
2 the pipe support group and the pipe stress group and  
3 he is the person in charge of the activity of both of those  
4 groups and it is to his level ultimately that problems  
5 come that can't be resolved below his level and give  
6 resolution.

7 MR. VOLLMER: No further questions? A fifteen  
8 minute recess. Off the record.

9 (Whereupon, a fifteen minute recess was taken.)

10 MR. VOLLMER: On the record.

11 Okay, Criterion 18?

12 MR. DiURIARTE: I have Criterion 18, item 1.  
13 My name is Tom DiUriarte. The observation here from the  
14 transcript on page 65 is when a QA audit item could not  
15 be evaluated due to a lack of project activity, follow-up  
16 of the item was not planned and PG&E QA audit 83087(a) was  
17 specifically identified as the example.

18 The thing that's necessary in responding to  
19 this accusation to point out the types of audits that  
20 we do of PG&E in the QA Department. We do two types of  
21 audits. One is called "program audit" which is scheduled  
22 and conducted to provide coverage of all programatic  
23 elements of the PG&E QA program to verify implementation  
24 as required by the regulatory guides.

25 Secondly, we do audits that are called activity

1 audits. These are supplementary audits which are very  
2 informal and narrow in scope and they provide additional  
3 monitoring of activities.

4 When you compare them to the program audits,  
5 they almost seem like an afterthought. A program audit  
6 might take anywhere from two weeks to a month to prepare  
7 for and for and conduct. An activity audit can take  
8 as short a time as one morning.

9 The audit in question is an activity audit  
10 performed in the field to verify that certain methods  
11 were provided for control in construction related deviations.  
12 There is no regulatory requirement for PG&E to conduct  
13 audits such as activity audits. One of the areas planned  
14 to be audited has been audit 83087(a). The auditor  
15 verified that procedures were provided for controlling  
16 the activity but the auditor could not verify implementation  
17 of the procedures because the activity had not yet been  
18 performed. This is not a frequent occurrence but it  
19 happens occasionally.

20 Activity audits in the field are scheduled to  
21 cover the activities that are taking place based on the  
22 construction schedule that's issued at the beginning  
23 of the week. There are many factors that caused that  
24 schedule to be changed on a daily basis. Many activity  
25 audits that are scheduled in the field are sometimes never

1 performed because the activity gets scheduled or postponed  
 2 for a month. Something of higher priority comes up that  
 3 a supervisor in the field schedules the people to audit  
 4 instead. For this audit and other activity audits, there  
 5 has not been a formal attempt to reschedule areas that  
 6 those audits that are not performed due to a lack of  
 7 activity.

8           The QA supervisor responsible for the assignment  
 9 determines the need for rescheduling. When I was the  
 10 supervisor of auditing, I had the audit schedule tacked  
 11 on my wall. That was the official schedule. When an  
 12 activity audit was performed and portions of it were not  
 13 completed, if I wanted that portion completed, I would mark  
 14 up the schedule with a reschedule date and the person in  
 15 charge of issuing the next schedule would come in there  
 16 on a weekly basis and take all my mark-ups and go run  
 17 an update on the computer.

18           Generally, unless an activity audit was scheduled  
 19 for a specific purpose related to a program audit, for  
 20 example, if someone did a program audit and had a finding  
 21 that appeared to require a closer look in some depth, in  
 22 some specific area, an activity audit would be scheduled  
 23 in that area. Now, if that activity audit was never completed,  
 24 it would be rescheduled because it was tied to the program  
 25 audit which is required coverage of a program element.

PENNSA CO., BRIDGE, N.S. 07002 FORM 2084

1 But if an activity audit is scheduled purely because  
 2 you've got a gap in someone's audit schedule and you've  
 3 got the manpower available to take another look in another  
 4 area, that one if it's not completed, may not be rescheduled  
 5 but it isn't a required audit.

6 MR. NORTON: Tom, could you also -- excuse me.  
 7 Could you also do Criterion 18(3) which is PG&E audit  
 8 materials, then, Mr. Jacobson could then --

9 MR. DiURIARTE: Okay, Criterion 18, item 3, the  
 10 observation is from page 68 of the transcript. Lack of  
 11 QA documentation of materials reviewed during the course  
 12 of audit and it identifies specifically PG&E QA audit  
 13 83161(a) and that the audit conclusions were without basis  
 14 and contrary to the NRC and subsequent Bechtel QA audit  
 15 findings. Now, again, audit 83161(a) was an activity audit.  
 16 It was scheduled to verify the adequacy of training documenta-  
 17 tion for three specific training sessions on engineering  
 18 manual procedures.

19 The sessions audited were held on February 17 and  
 20 18 and March 14 of 1983. The records for the three specific  
 21 training sessions that were audited were documented in  
 22 the audit report. The audit concluded that the training  
 23 is being performed and documented as required in the  
 24 procedure. The audit report accurately documented the  
 25 materials reviewed during the course of the audit. They in

PERGID CO., BAYONNE, N.J. 07002 FORM 2084



1 no way represented nor was it intended to represent a  
2 comprehensive evaluation of the OPEG training program.  
3 The two audits that it is compared to, the NRC audit and  
4 the subsequent Bechtel QA audit, both had a larger more  
5 comprehensive scope for their audit plan. Any questions  
6 on those two particular items?

7 MR. VOLLMER: Did this particular audit meet  
8 the objectives of the audit plan? In otherwords, did the  
9 audit plan say that it was limited in scope?

10 MR. DIURIASTE: This particular audit plan  
11 identifies a very particular audit scope.

12 MR. VOLLMER: The first item -- could you define  
13 again what an activity audit is and if it's not important  
14 what role does it play in the overall process?

15 MR. DIURIASTE: Okay, the activity audits are  
16 designed to give us an additional look into certain areas  
17 as assigned by the supervisor. The QA program is required  
18 by the regulations and the industry standards to be audited  
19 in total every 24 months with some areas more frequent  
20 depending on the regulation. Those we do with what we  
21 call program audits which are very large, broad in scope  
22 and have a detailed check list. To supplement those  
23 with additional monitoring, we perform what we call  
24 activity audits which are generally conducted on a form  
25 which is printed on both sides of one sheet and simply by

1 filling in the blanks, the auditor has performed the audit.

2 MR. VOLLMER: Could you give me an example of  
3 what an activity audit might look like, very briefly? Not  
4 look like but what it might look into?

5 MR. DIURIARTE: Okay, well, for instance the  
6 training sessions referred to in item 3, the scope of  
7 the audit was to identify that those training sessions  
8 were being held in accordance with procedures being  
9 held in training. That, number one, they had been  
10 scheduled, that they kept track of who attended, that  
11 the records had been kept, that there was a lesson plan,  
12 those types of things.

13 MR. VOLLMER: But isn't that an audit of following  
14 the procedures? Why isn't that a program audit?

15 MR. DIURIARTE: A program audit would have  
16 looked at training for everything. We were looking at  
17 one specific group's training for a particular session  
18 which is just a very small piece of the training program.  
19 The training audit -- we've done several training audits  
20 and they generally take about a month to complete. There  
21 are so many different groups that provide training to some  
22 of the different people to cover.

23 MR. VOLLMER: What happens if you find in the  
24 activity audit there is a deficiency which is really  
25 programmatic, if there are deficiencies, then what happened?

PENGAD CO., BOSTON, N.J. 07102 FORM 2084

1 MR. DiURIArTE: They are treated just like any  
2 other audit finding. They're evaluated, documented,  
3 evaluated and scheduled for completion as I explained before,  
4 depending on their significance. It's treated just like an  
5 audit. It's just that it is not required to be done to  
6 meet our audit commitments. Those are the program audits.

7 MR. TAYLOR: I'm having a little of the same  
8 type of struggle between program audit and activity audit.  
9 I take it that your program audits cover a great deal of  
10 the paper and the execution of it but they also presumably  
11 look at the conduct of the activity, is that right?

12 MR. DiURIArTE: The same limitation, right.

13 MR. TAYLOR: So if you do a training as a  
14 programmatic, you're also looking at the execution of  
15 the training, whatever that might happen to be going on  
16 the month of so you're doing that audit so I shouldn't  
17 distinguish that you're programmatic audits are just pure  
18 paper --

19 MR. DiURIArTE: No, that's correct. If we  
20 only did the program audits, we'd have a satisfactory  
21 program. We use the activity audits as a supplement to  
22 give us more information in a snapshot form.

23 MR. HEISHMAN: Can you tell me whether or not  
24 in your description of the program you describe the  
25 uses and how and when you're going to use these so-called,

1 not the program audit, the other one, the activity audit?

2 MR. DIURIASTE: Yes, sir. We do.

3 MR. HEISHMAN: Okay, then if that's the case,  
4 I guess I'm having difficulty accepting the concept that  
5 says there is no requirement to do those types of audits.  
6 In otherwords, when I look at appendix B, it doesn't say  
7 to me, PG&E, you must do "X" audits and "Y" audits but  
8 you don't have to do "C" audits or activity audits. You  
9 described somewhere in your program that says in order  
10 to meet appendix "B", we're going to do these kinds of  
11 things, one of which is program audits which you've  
12 defined, one of which is activity audits which you've defined  
13 to be of much lesser scope but still a part of a program  
14 that you're going to use in order to satisfy yourself  
15 that what's going on is being done. Now, what I'm gathering  
16 from your discussion is, you've said you're going to do  
17 them but that you didn't intend that to be something  
18 that says hey, I've got to do them or I want to do them  
19 or I'm going to do them, only that here is something that  
20 I may do and I don't know if I can accept that.

21 MR. DIURIASTE: Let me clarify something that  
22 you just said. In our procedures, we describe very  
23 explicitly what subject is going to be covered in the  
24 audit. If you look at Reg Guide 133 or Reg Guide 1.44 I  
25 think it is, it gives you the audit subjects, the audit

1 elements of your two year program and the frequencies  
2 that you have to cover certain subjects. We have a table  
3 that shows which audits have to be done in which areas  
4 and how often in a two year period. Those are the  
5 program audits and they're required to be done on those  
6 subjects at those frequencies.

7 Now, in a separate procedure, it says that  
8 we also do activity audits. There are no subjects  
9 specified. It's purely at the discretion of the  
10 supervisor based on the work going on or based on subjects  
11 that you had additional interest in.

12 Did that clarify that?

13 MR. TAYLOR: I think what Mr. Heishman's saying  
14 though, if you say you're going to do activity audits as  
15 part of your quality program, we expect you're going to do  
16 activity audits.

17 MR. DiURIASTE: Oh, we do them.

18 MR. TAYLOR: That's the point he's making.

19 MR. NORTON: I think --

20 MR. TAYLOR: And you have the option to change  
21 subject matter as you see fit.

22 MR. DiURIASTE: The point of the discussion is,  
23 we don't necessarily reschedule one that can't be done.

24 MR. TAYLOR: I understand.

25 MR. NORTON: But I think that the statement he made



1 that they're not required --

2 MR. TAYLOR: Yes, he said not regulatory.

3 MR. NORTON: Meant that if that wasn't part  
4 of the QA program, the QA program would still be acceptable.  
5 The fact that it is part of the QA program now makes it  
6 required which is now where I think you were coming from.

7 MR. HEISHMAN: I'm not hung up on whether or  
8 not it's a regulatory requirement. The point that I'm  
9 trying to make is that when I hear someone say that I'm  
10 going to do this in order to determine whether or not  
11 we're getting what it is that we're looking for, but  
12 it's not a requirement and then when it doesn't work out,  
13 in otherwords, when something happens that that doesn't  
14 get done, the response is, it's not required anyway then  
15 I automatically get a little uptight about the fact that  
16 here's something that we're going to do and we're  
17 proceeding to do it but we don't have to do it. We're  
18 just going to do it anyway and I guess I was getting  
19 a little flavor out of the response that said, the specific  
20 audits that we were talking about, the fact that we couldn't  
21 do them or they weren't completed, we had the option and  
22 I accept that, of deciding whether to redo them or not  
23 do them, but the answer to that question is not that  
24 they're not required, it's the fact that the requirement  
25 is, I have that judgement and I can go, do them or not do

1 them but I'm going to do something and that's the point  
2 that I was trying to get to the bottom of.

3 MR. ALLISON: I have one more question. If the  
4 same technical item, the ability to verify implementation  
5 of the construction procedure had happened to be part of  
6 a program audit, would you have had to reschedule it?

7 MR. DIURIASTE: Definitely.

8 MR. ALLISON: That's by your own philosophy and  
9 requirements? Once you set out to do a program audit?

10 MR. DIURIASTE: We haven't met it if we haven't  
11 completed the audit.

12 MR. ALLISON: What, you just say I don't need  
13 to do that procedure in order to complete the program audit?

14 MR. DIURIASTE: The program audit, say it's  
15 design control, the program audit for design control is  
16 going to be an audit of the design process. Now, if they  
17 are unable to verify design verification, they either have  
18 to broaden their samples to something where design  
19 verifications have been done or they're going to have  
20 to reschedule that part of the audit so they can verify  
21 that design verification has been done properly.

22 MR. ALLISON: We're talking apples and oranges.  
23 You wouldn't necessarily have to verify implementation,  
24 that specific procedure to do a program audit in  
25 construction practice or something, right, would you?

1 MR. DIURIARTE: Program audits are generally  
2 done with the subject of one of the 18 criteria. They  
3 don't generally get into specific work activities.

4 MR. ALLISON: I'm not getting through. Suppose  
5 you were doing a program audit or training and you sat  
6 down and you decided that I'm going to look at class "X".  
7 You go out to do it and class "X" was cancelled. What do  
8 you do about it then, in a program audit.

9 MR. DIURIARTE: Choose a different class.

10 MR. ALLISON: Would you be required to have  
11 class "X" and audit it and finish the program audit?

12 MR. DIURIARTE: No, not if there's enough data  
13 to meet your objectives. But in the situation of an  
14 activity audit, this specific assignment would be class "X".

15 MR. ALLISON: Okay, that's all.

16 MR. DIURIARTE: I think the parallel to what we  
17 do in many utilities is called surveillance or monitoring  
18 and we happen to call them activity audits. A lot of  
19 those activities, some of them don't even document those  
20 activities. We happen to document them and if we happen  
21 to have findings, we call them audit findings. Any  
22 other questions?

23 MR. NORTON: I think, if you have no more  
24 questions we should move on to -- Mike, do you want to  
25 go through 18, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 which are all yours, all

1 dealing with apparently Bechtel audits and then hold  
2 the questions until you conclude those five subjects or  
3 five items?

4 MR. JACOBSON: Sure. Mike Jacobson, Criterion 18,  
5 item 2. The observation is lack of QA audit documentation  
6 of specific materials reviewed to close out the audit  
7 findings. Reference is made to Bechtel audit 28.1-1,  
8 quality audit findings 1 and this is from transcript  
9 page 86. The DCP procedure are for project audits,  
10 requires the justification for close out be documented  
11 on or with quality audit finding form. In practice,  
12 there are several ways you can meet this requirement. In  
13 this particular case, we found that the specific materials  
14 reviewed were recorded on the auditors work plan log  
15 which is a document that he maintains which documents  
16 the completion and monitoring of activities, audits and  
17 other assigned tasks.

18 In addition, the general method of closure was  
19 documented on that quality audit finding form itself.  
20 So these two documents together meet our procedural  
21 requirements and it did define the specific materials  
22 reviewed.

23 MR. NORTON: Could you speak up, please?

24 MR. JACOBSON: I'm sorry. The work plan and  
25 log is a QA record and is retained and is readily

1 retrievable and we had put an additional copy of that  
2 with the audit file to further assure that that information  
3 would be available.

4           The opinion was also, the observation was also  
5 made that in performing the audit close outs, a large  
6 number of documents could be reviewed. In this particular  
7 case, which had to do with the proper use of calculation  
8 cover sheets and the administrative organization of  
9 calculation of packages, as corrective measures, engineering  
10 had performed a complete review of all final OPEG  
11 calculations to make sure it was corrected and in view  
12 of the larger, the complete review by engineering, it was  
13 not necessary for QA also to take a large sample. Instead,  
14 they chose to take a relatively small sample to confirm  
15 the acceptability of the engineering review. The sample  
16 that he took was adequate in his judgement.

17           We've gone through other findings on OPEG,  
18 looked at the documentation for closeout and we've found  
19 other instances where the specific materials were reviewed  
20 were recorded on the work plan log and we have included  
21 copies of those documents in the audit file and I believe  
22 that resolves this issue that it has no generic significance.

23           Criterion 18, number 4, the observation is  
24 lack of technical QA audits to independently verify that  
25 OPEG calculation inputs were checked to be in compliance



1 with engineering procedures. Reference is made to  
2 PG&E audit 83178 and Bechtel audit 28.1-1, transcript  
3 page 69 through 71.

4 We interpret the concern to be applying the  
5 10CFR50 appendix B, requires technical audits and the  
6 procedures for audits of quality is that it did not require  
7 that. And, we would define technical audit which we  
8 understand observation to be a documented review activity  
9 with the same general format as the QA audit, but with  
10 an expanded scope to include verification with technical  
11 adequacy, such an audit would be performed by individuals  
12 with appropriate technical qualifications. It would  
13 appear that this observation is directed at requiring  
14 under criterion 18 as an audit function. The task and  
15 functions that are actually required for criterion 3  
16 design control by way of verifying or checking accuracy  
17 of the design. We disagree with that interpretation.

18 In implementing Criterion 18, the NRC has  
19 endorsed with certain exceptions NC 45-2 and 45-212  
20 and 45-212 provides the requirements and guidance for  
21 establishing a system of audits and QA programs. And,  
22 these audits, our aim primarily are to verify compliance  
23 with the QA program that determines our effectiveness.  
24 To our knowledge, none of these standards require  
25 technical audits. Therefore, we believe there has been no

1 violation of Criterion 18.

2           QA programmatic audits have been conducted and  
3 relative to the OPEG group, the scope of that audit program  
4 has included all major areas of design activity and  
5 as Tom has mentioned, PG&E has also conducted audits of  
6 OPEG.

7           The verification of the technical requirements  
8 of the design documents as performed by engineering is  
9 part of their design control process and this can vary  
10 from checking to independent reviews by chief engineers  
11 or by outside agencies depending on the significance  
12 of the design load.

13           It should also be noted that the IDVP did  
14 an audit of small bore piping support and design at OPEG  
15 with an emphasis on technical interface control and  
16 project indoctrination.

17           This was termed a design office verification  
18 and specifically included correctness of technical inputs  
19 and is similar to a technical audit.

20           In summary here, we do not believe that technical  
21 audits are a requirement and this item therefore has  
22 no generic significance. Additionally, IDVP has audited  
23 the area of technical interface control of OPEG.

24           (Pause)

25           MR. ALLISON: Just a comment. Most design

1 organizations do technical audits including Bechtel  
2 where I've looked at them before so I think from a  
3 technical standpoint the second part of your answer,  
4 it's probably more significant than the first. That it's  
5 not required by appendix B.

6 MR. VOLLMER: Can't hear you, Denny.

7 MR. ALLISON: Oh, okay, I just said it seems  
8 to me that most design organizations do do technical  
9 audits and so, the second answer is probably, bears  
10 more on the significance of the finding than the first  
11 one does.

12 MR. VOLLMER: The fact that the IDVP did audit --

13 MR. ALLISON: Did a lot of it, yes.

14 MR. VOLLMER: I was going to ask this -- I  
15 thought we were going to go further before questions but  
16 since you've opened the door, what were the results of  
17 the IDVP audit of OPEG activities?

18 MR. ALLISON: To the best of my recollection,  
19 there were no findings issued as a result of that audit  
20 and I found that the technical interface control and  
21 indoctrination to be satisfactory.

22 MR. TAYLOR: Would you say that again? I'm sorry.

23 MR. ALLISON: To the best of my knowledge, there  
24 were no findings issued as a result of that audit. I'm  
25 trying to recall.

1 MR. VOLLMER: Just for the sake of information,  
2 could I ask a Bechtel representative? Is that their  
3 current practice to do technical audits in addition to  
4 the programmatic audits beyond design control? Like  
5 Denny indicated that at least at one time they did.

6 MR. JACOBSON: Oh, I think I can address that  
7 question. There is no difference between the Diablo Canyon  
8 Project program, the current Bechtel program in that regard.  
9 Bechtel uses a design verification system which, as I  
10 stated, depends on the significance of the design. It  
11 could be an integrated design review, review by chief  
12 engineers or in very simple cases, just the checking itself.  
13 To my knowledge, they do not -- the standard Bechtel  
14 program, the San Francisco power division at least which  
15 I'm familiar with, does not do technical audits as a  
16 requirement.

17 MR. VOLLMER: You're saying this program  
18 is conducted under the Bechtel topical report of QA?

19 MR. JACOBSON: Yes, that's correct.

20 MR. VOLLMER: The requirements of that  
21 particular topic.

22 MR. JACOBSON: Yes.

23 MR. ALLISON: I suppose I ought to tell you where  
24 I got my information. I looked at the Snubbs project and  
25 in there they do a lot of technical audits which the client,

1 although I believe it was at the client's request, although  
2 Bechtel does it internally with off project people. And,  
3 I looked at Byron and there the utility does it, finding  
4 people so I guess in both of those cases that I looked  
5 at, it was at the client's request or insistance that those  
6 were done.

7 /////  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



vc48

1 MR. TRESLER: I think we may be dealing with seman-  
2 tics here. I think MIKE is saying that as a part of the inter-  
3 nal auditing program that is performed by QA, that technical  
4 auditing is not a part of that. If you recall, we did identify  
5 that in the case of Cygna, Impell and work performed in the  
6 project, there is essentially a technical -- there is tech-  
7 nical auditing performed by these independent groups that I  
8 described.

9 In the case of Westinghouse, technical audits were  
10 performed, but not as a part of the QA function. Instead, as  
11 a part of the technical group's responsibility.

12 MR. SHIPLEY: I might add also to what Mike said.  
13 He indicated that it was not a current San Francisco power  
14 division requirement to perform technical audits. And while  
15 that's true, the chief staff does perform technical audits  
16 on projects as an independent function. It is not high up  
17 necessarily with a QA audit, and so -- I'm providing addi-  
18 tional information to what Mike said. So -- I didn't want  
19 it confused between a requirement and what is practice.

20 MR. VOLLMER: What forms the basis for a section --  
21 a technical audit, since we used that term? When it does  
22 occur? Is this when problem areas are found, or is this on  
23 a periodic basis or what?

24 MR. SHIPLEY: It's on a periodic basis.

25 MR. VOLLMER: Is this established anywhere

vc49

1 procedurally, or just as the management feels it's necessary?

2 MR. SHIPLEY: It's the latter. It's not established  
3 procedurally.

4 MR. NORTON: I might point out that this area high-  
5 lights something that I think has been occurring all day.  
6 A lot of these answers, and this is a classic one, where  
7 someone says, gee, there was not requirement for that, and  
8 so therefore, we don't think it's a violation or we don't  
9 think we've violated some requirement of the Regulations.  
10 The net result of that sounds like we don't think that the  
11 observation had any merit without further explanation. And  
12 that is not necessarily the case.

13 For example, our February 7th submittal on this  
14 very form at page 47 and 48, and I quote, we say, "While the  
15 project's audit program is in full compliance with QA require-  
16 ments and implementation criterion XVIII, we believe that  
17 there is merit to the suggestion of formal technical audits  
18 for OPEG. It is therefore planned that a program of such  
19 audits will immediately be developed for OPEG on the following  
20 basis." And on page 48, there's three paragraphs to describe  
21 that. So I don't want you to go away with the impression  
22 that just because someone says we don't think it's a violation,  
23 it doesn't mean that we still don't think it has merit, and  
24 that we haven't made changes. I see poor Mr. Yin sitting  
25 back there, and I'm sure he's hearing, oh, my gosh, they don't

vc50

1 agree with anything I've said. And that's not necessarily  
2 the case. While we might not technically agree that there's  
3 a violation or something, we believe that many of these things  
4 have merit, and have done things about it. Have done studies,  
5 reviews and so on, in response to those concerns, and I don't  
6 want that to get lost here today.

7 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you for that observation. Very  
8 good.

9 MR. JACOBSON: Criterion XVIII, No. 5, observation  
10 an audit was planned to verify that OPEG issuance of discre-  
11 pancy reports was being implemented in accordance with pro-  
12 cedures. Bechtel QA audits at the site were inadequate, and  
13 the audits were not conducted or verification laid to deter-  
14 mine the adequacy of OPEG action that was taken to identify  
15 and correct design deficiencies. OPEG should have generated  
16 deficiency report giving the amount of work performed. The  
17 reference is made to the transcript, page 72.

18 This item concerns audit area area 28.3 which is  
19 entitled "Handling of Non-compliances." The intended scope  
20 of that audit was evaluation of on-site engineering and com-  
21 pliance, requirements in the preparation and control and dis-  
22 positioning of non-conformances and supplier non-conformances.

23 The scope of this audit did not include preparation  
24 and control of discrepancy reports which is the subject of  
25 the concern. It wasn't said directed to non-conformance

1 reports which are a higher tier QA deficiency document than  
2 a discrepancy report would be used to document significant  
3 quality problems such as potentially reportable items.

4 This audit was rescheduled on two occasions due to  
5 lack of activity in the intended audit area. For example, the  
6 auditor documented a situation in his work plan and log with  
7 the following reasons. First, no NCR's had been issued at  
8 OPEG, and second, OPEG has no involvement with suppliers non-  
9 conformances.

10 So the situation was we attempted to do the audit,  
11 and could not really find anything to look at.

12 Our procedures allow audits to be postponed due to  
13 insufficient activity in an intended audit area. The audit  
14 was rescheduled by procedure to look at the area again later.

15 I guess the rest of the concern was that the auditor  
16 just finally followed the procedure without considering  
17 whether or not there was a problem at all. How come so many  
18 people have not generated a single discrepancy report?

19 In this respect, it was intended that the generation  
20 of discrepancy reports would be reviewed by QA in other ways.  
21 For example, we had another audit area, 15.1 which specifically  
22 addressed discrepancy reports. Audits in this area were  
23 performed to evaluate engineering's compliance with the  
24 requirements for preparation and control of discrepancy  
25 reports. These audits, however, were performed in the San

1 Francisco office.

2           Since the discrepancy reports prepared by OPEG  
3 were logged, controlled and finally signed off in San Fran-  
4 cisco, they were included in this audit scope. We did find  
5 that at least three DR's had been issued by OPEG in late 1982,  
6 and one of these was specifically included in the audit  
7 sample for audit 15.1-1. This was performed in April '83.

8           Additionally, the expectation was that auditors  
9 in the other areas, when they were looking at preparation of  
10 calculations or preparation of drawings, when they're doing  
11 those audits, they'd be alert to situations requiring a  
12 discrepancy report. And if such had been generated, they  
13 would then address that problem.

14           Further source of information available to project  
15 QA was a program for trend analysis of design deficiencies.  
16 This program involves a review by QA of various documents  
17 prepared by engineering for evidence of design deficiencies.  
18 And this program is described in our QA department procedure  
19 C-20, and has been in place since the inception of the project.

20           In summary, we believe that there was no violation  
21 of procedural requirements due to the rescheduling of the  
22 audit. And that QA did review the preparation and discrepancy  
23 reports.

24           MR. VOLLMER: Questions?

25           (No response.)



MR. JACOBSON: I'll go on. Criterion XVIII, Item 6.

Observation: an audit was planned to verify proper control of issuing and distribution of OPEG's procedures. This audit is 28.5.

The auditor discovered that since March of 1983 the control of OPEG's procedures as conducted at PG & E and Bechtel San Francisco offices, there was no attempt made to revise the audit checklist to cover these activities. In other words, it was found that the audit could not be done at the site, but there was no attempt to change the audit to still audit at San Francisco. So that particular audit has been postponed maybe three or four times. Reference the transcript, page 73.

The planned purpose and scope of this particular audit was to evaluate OPEG activities with respect to issuance and distribution of implementing procedures. It was not originally intended to cover such activities wherever they're located because the activities in the San Francisco office were being audited by a separate group, using audit planning more tailored to that office.

The statement of concern is correct. The auditor at the site was unable to perform the audit because the control, issuance and distribution of the procedures OPEG was using, referring to the piping procedures, were located in the San Francisco office. The audit was rescheduled on

1 several occasions, according to procedure.

2 Our requirement is to audit the area at least once  
3 per year. One reason for rescheduling the audit was to review  
4 the period later on since it was possible that OPEG could  
5 generate other implemented procedures that would be control  
6 over the site. However, this never took place.

7 We agree that it would have been appropriate to  
8 restructure the audit and perform it in San Francisco. That  
9 is, in fact, what we are doing. It's our current practice.

10 One reason why it was not rescheduled during the  
11 March 1983 time period was that the area had just been reviewed  
12 during our Reedy Associates followup audit which they performed  
13 on March 17, 1983. Reauditors have just looked at this area  
14 and have documented that there was objective evidence through  
15 the adequacy of current control and procedural documents.  
16 And here they were referring to engineering manual procedure  
17 5.2 which is governing requirements for implementing proce-  
18 dures.

19 Additionally, the DCP QA group is on control distri-  
20 bution in the OPEG implementing procedures, and was therefore  
21 in a position to be aware of the irregularities in the appro-  
22 val and distribution of these procedures.

23 The summary here is we agree that it should have  
24 been done, and it would have appropriately been done in San  
25 Francisco, and was not done because another audit had

vc55

1 recently been completed. The satisfactory results of that  
2 audit gave us assurance that there was no significant impact  
3 as a result of the rescheduling.

4 MR. NORTON: Do you want to finish up with Item 7,  
5 Mike?

6 MR. JACOBSON: Criterion XVIII, Item 7. Observation:  
7 approximately ten months later, the audit checklist, again  
8 referring to 28.5, was modified to cover the related OPEG  
9 activities. It's my conclusion that the benefit of the timely  
10 audit to insured program compliance had been compromised,  
11 Transcript, page 74.

12 And the observation continues: the audit checklist  
13 was modified to cover the portions of the work activities at  
14 OPEG.

15 Going to the response, this is really a continuation  
16 of the previous item. It is correct that during late 1983,  
17 we made a decision to broaden the scope of this audit, 28.5,  
18 so it could be performed at OPEG. Checklist was revised, and  
19 I would also like to say that it was not really just a limited  
20 portion that could be done at OPEG. The checklist was sub-  
21 stantially expanded from about three pages to an order of 20  
22 pages. And it was really a different approach at looking at  
23 implemented procedures.

24 There is little significance to this event. The  
25 previous audit finally had was approved. It was acceptable.

1 It included all the areas of OPEG activity. This was simply  
2 an effort to broaden and strengthen our audit program. The  
3 revisions to the checklist were reviewed and approved in  
4 accordance with procedures.

5 A change does not mean that the planned audit pro-  
6 gram had not been carried out prior to the change, but it had  
7 become apparent that the previous checklist was not yielding  
8 useful information at the jobsite. And a modified approach  
9 would be appropriate.

10 We believe there is no procedural deficiency rele-  
11 vant to this item.

12 MR. NORTON: I think that concludes those five.

13 MR. TAYLOR: This is Jim Taylor. I take it that  
14 last answer, you expanded the checklist to cover these parti-  
15 cular areas, is that the implication that I get from the OPEG  
16 group?

17 MR. JACOBSON: Yes, the checklist that the auditor  
18 was attempting to use was not usable because the control he's  
19 trying to look at was in San Francisco. We revised the check-  
20 list to take a different approach to look at things that were  
21 auditable there.

22 MR. VOLLMER: Questions? Okay, no questions from  
23 this group?

24 (No response.)

25 MR. NORTON: VII-1, Mike, is that combined with

vc57

1 any of the others under VII?

2 MR. JACOBSON: No, it isn't.

3 MR. NORTON: All right.

4 MR. TRESLER: The next item is Criterion VII and  
5 observation number one. It's noted on the transcript pages  
6 77 to 82, and our summary of this observation is that there  
7 was no documented proceduralized control relative to the  
8 design interface between P G & E and Westinghouse for perform-  
9 ing seismic reverification work.

10 All design activities and documents including criteria  
11 methodology, work scope and drawings and analyses have been  
12 controlled as required by written procedures, and all of these  
13 information transfers have been documented. The procedures  
14 which establish interface control requirements for PG & E are  
15 contained in the engineering manual, and they are procedures  
16 3.8, design documents prepared by AE's and the consultants,  
17 and 4.6, which is contract administration.

18 These procedures require a discipline engineer to  
19 be assigned responsibility to assure interface control, logging  
20 and distribution of all design information transmitted to the  
21 consultant, approval of design criteria prior to transmittal  
22 to the consultant, documented acceptance of consultant work,  
23 and incorporation of the consultant documents into the PG & E  
24 document system.

25 The criterion procedures were transmitted by letters



1 with a return receipt required from the consultant. This  
2 system is consistent with the way we've distribution for cri-  
3 terion procedures for -- within the piping discipline and to  
4 all consultants.

5 The work scope and drawing transmittal is also  
6 accomplished by letter. All letters were assigned a unique  
7 number, logged and distributed according to a fixed distribu-  
8 tion indicated within the procedure.

9 The Westinghouse correspondence and document control  
10 system is similar to that described for PG & E and is  
11 established in Westinghouse internal procedures. These pro-  
12 cedures require systematic transmittal of correspondence and  
13 logging of correspondence. All submittals of information  
14 and results of Westinghouse design and analysis were trans-  
15 mitted through these control procedures from Westinghouse to  
16 PG & E.

17 The interface between Westinghouse and PG & E was  
18 specifically audited by Reedy as a part of the IDVP, and the  
19 results of this audit were documented in the interim technical  
20 report No. 11.

21 In summary, we feel that the transmittal information,  
22 criteria, drawings, and all aspects of the program have been  
23 very well controlled.

24 MR. VOLLMER: Is this aspect audited by the PG & E  
25 OA organization. You mentioned Reedy had audited. Has it been

1 the subject of your audit? Mike or --

2 MR. TRESLER: I'm sorry, I missed the question.

3 MR. NORTON: I think it would be Tom DeUriarte to  
4 answer that.

5 MR. VOLLMER: Tom, the question is has the trans-  
6 mittal of information from Westinghouse to us and us to  
7 Westinghouse been included in any QA audit?

8 MR. TRESLER: I'm sure it has while they're deciding  
9 because the issue of distribution and maintenance of proce-  
10 dures up to date, etc., has been the subject of QA audits.  
11 I just can't recall the specifics of one related to Westing-  
12 house.

13 MR. DE URIARTE: Excuse me, the only thing I can  
14 remember is an audit was performed during the IDVP activity.  
15 I can't recall a specific audit prior to that. That doesn't  
16 mean it didn't occur. I just don't recall it.

17 MR. VOLLMER: Were there any findings in the Reedy  
18 audit that you can recall?

19 MR. DE URIARTE: No.

20 MR. TRESLER: I might say that this, you know, this  
21 relationship that we've had with Westinghouse was established  
22 prior to the corrective action program, the design verifica-  
23 tion program, but was tightened up and strengthened prior to  
24 beginning our corrective action program. And it's a pretty  
25 solid program.

vc60

1 MR. ESSELMAN: My name is Tom Esselman from Westing-  
2 house. I know for a fact from the point of view of internal  
3 audits within Westinghouse, that internal audits have covered  
4 specifically the transfer of information according to proce-  
5 dures both into Westinghouse, and from Westinghouse back to  
6 PG & E. It has been covered in specific internal audits.

7 MR. VOLLMER: During the period of design reverifi-  
8 cation?

9 MR. ESSELMAN: Yes, sir.

10 MR. TAYLOR: Are those audits made available to  
11 PG & E, the results of those audits?

12 MR. ESSELMAN: The results of internal audits are  
13 kept in our files, and are available to PG & E auditors when  
14 they come to audit Westinghouse. Part of what PG & E would  
15 do is audit our audits, and those findings are made available  
16 at that time.

17 MR. TAYLOR: Are your findings of material trans-  
18 ferred across this interface -- do they show that this has  
19 been a formal system, that it's worked to -- you mentioned  
20 sequential letter numbering?

21 MR. TRESLER: That's correct.

22 MR. TAYLOR: That that system has worked satisfac-  
23 torily.

24 MR. TRESLER: We just did a recent check on this  
25 item, and have found that every piece of information

vc61 1 transmitted to Westinghouse which required the return receipt,  
2 we've located the return receipt. So we're certain that that  
3 aspect of the system is working.

4 MR. KAHLER: Mike, if I may correct you on that  
5 item, there were a couple of instances that we have not been  
6 able to find return material. It's -- we have verified and  
7 that's one of the items to cover -- that we would cover under  
8 Criterion VII, Item 2.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Item what?

10 MR. KAHLER: I'm sorry, under Item 2.

11 MR. ESSELMAN: Let me state -- Tom Esselman from  
12 Westinghouse again -- that transmittal through formal channels  
13 has been used at Westinghouse for many years and is a very  
14 rigorous procedure, and has been followed on this job as it  
15 has on all the other jobs.

16 MR. VOLLMER: Item 2.

17 MR. KAHLER: Item 2. Criterion Item 2, the observa-  
18 tion can be broken down into two parts. The first part is  
19 lack of evidence of receipt of controlled documents by the  
20 contractor. As Mr. Tresler's described, there is in place  
21 a controlled receipt return issue process with a distribution  
22 of procedures and criteria to the contractors. When the  
23 inspector was in the office looking at this interface with  
24 Cygna, Impell and Westinghouse, it is true that there were  
25 documents that were not available during that inspection.

vc62

1           We have gone back to these three particular con-  
2 tractors and have confirmed that the information that was  
3 transmitted to them was available in their files, but we have  
4 not been able to recover all of the signed receipt returned  
5 letters.

6           MR. VOLLMER: What normally happens to these when  
7 you get them?

8           MR. KAHLER: I'm not sure, sir. The investigation  
9 hasn't really got into that area of it yet. We've just iden-  
10 tified that we did not have them available in our files, and  
11 we have requested the contractors to check their files and  
12 records to see that, in fact, where we did not have the  
13 receipt returns, that they in fact did have the information  
14 available from their files.

15           MR. VOLLMER: It would also be nice to follow up  
16 where you don't have a receipt, and find out whether or not  
17 you had taken action in the other direction.

18           MR. KAHLER: Yes, sir, that's -- we will plan to  
19 do that.

20           MR. TAYLOR: I think the previous item about the  
21 interface is largely meant to have a unit like PG & E when  
22 you're using a contractor, like Westinghouse, acknowledge that  
23 they're two different systems, and that, I think, that the  
24 auditor -- I don't want to speak for Mr. Yin, but I think the  
25 concern was there's no procedure that prescribes how those



vc63

1 two different entities interface and they might cover such  
2 things as who disposes of all -- make sure that all the  
3 letters are acknowledged, receipted for, the information is  
4 properly transmitted and so forth. Maybe that exists. Does  
5 it?

6 MR. TRESLER: I'm sorry, but Ed, we talked about  
7 this before. The distribution of procedures and criteria is  
8 an example. The earlier stages of the job was handled out of  
9 the piping discipline. And it was the mechanical administra-  
10 tive section that received or was on distribution for the  
11 return receipts from Westinghouse. And they were required to  
12 periodically -- I don't believe that the period was specified,  
13 but they were required to periodically verify that all return  
14 receipts were in place.

15 Now, later on, this responsibility for distribution  
16 was transferred from the mechanical discipline to the admini-  
17 strative section, and I'm not certain -- maybe somebody is --  
18 I believe there is a follow up on return receipts.

19 MR. KAHLER: Yes, that is absolutely correct.

20 MR. TAYLOR: Well, in addition to the document flow,  
21 I would expect an interface procedure to prescribe the limits  
22 of authorities of the two respective organizations, and you  
23 know, exactly what responsibility -- does that procedure  
24 exist?

25 MR. TRESLER: Oh, yes, there is a procedure, but I

vc64

1 think it's one of the contract documents which identifies --

2 MR. TAYLOR: It's a contract document?

3 MR. TRESLER: Which identifies the individual  
4 responsible for correspondence within PG & E, in other words,  
5 who Westinghouse writes to within PG & E, and vice versa for  
6 PG & E corresponding with Westinghouse. Does that --

7 MR. TAYLOR: Yes, I guess the thrust -- I have not  
8 reviewed these documents -- the thrust of my concern is that  
9 I would suspect you would be particularly sensitive to the  
10 interface with other design organizations and subcontractors  
11 doing design, that's all. And I suspect you would be ultra  
12 careful in setting up procedures to ensure that that interface  
13 is appropriately covered and that it works. I don't mean to  
14 preach at you, but that I would have expected it.

15 MR. TRESLER: Let me help you a little bit -- or help  
16 ourselves. We were sensitive to that. And in the case of  
17 Impell and Cygna, we developed a procedure that was specific  
18 to those two organizations. The reason we did that is that  
19 the relationship between the project and them was more com-  
20 plex in that Westinghouse was essentially doing work that  
21 they had responsibility for from the first day on the job.  
22 In other words, the branch piping off the reactor coolant  
23 loop. Also, the spectra sets for the piping analysis in the  
24 case of Cygna and Impell were generated on project. In the  
25 case of Westinghouse they generated their own. And lastly,

vc65

1 in the case of Westinghouse, they had responsibility for the  
2 piping and all of the supports on that piping whereas Impell  
3 and Cygna had a sharing of support across analysis. In  
4 other words, the project could have done an analysis and  
5 Impell would be doing a few of the supports. And that's why  
6 we developed a more rigorous procedure for controlling that  
7 interface.

8 MR. ESSELMAN: Allow me to comment. Tom Esselman.  
9 The examples of the interface procedures between Westinghouse  
10 and PG & E are -- in that we used the correspondence procedure  
11 PG & E has clearly defined to Westinghouse in letters scope,  
12 extent of responsibilities to begin the project, and in about  
13 June of 1983, as we were finishing many of the reverification  
14 analyses, PG & E issued to us a letter that explicitly stated  
15 the interfaces that separated Westinghouse from other areas,  
16 and we have generated a very specific interface book that is  
17 voluminous and it sets out things such as nozzle by nozzle,  
18 what are the thermal motions? What are the float head loads?  
19 What are the nozzle loads? What are the displacements of  
20 piping and pipe with restraints, etc.? So we have very care-  
21 fully and explicitly set out -- as you have stated, limits  
22 of authority and defined very carefully the places where  
23 PG & E and Westinghouse need to interface in transfer of  
24 information. Those manuals or interface documents have been  
25 maintained and kept up to date, and as new analyses are per-

1 formed to conform with as-built conditions, for instance, that  
2 interface document is kept up to date. I believe that the  
3 interface is well defined.

4 MR. TAYLOR: You addressed the PG & E and Westing-  
5 house interface, and I'm trying to address the generic issue  
6 of interface with other organizations in the PG & E -- I would  
7 hope would develop model interface procedure for using con-  
8 tracted and other engineering services. I hope -- because  
9 you're going to use -- if you continue, you will have other  
10 contractors.

11 MR. TRESLER: We developed a number of tools within  
12 our house to insure that control, computer tracking system  
13 for supports. We know who has responsibility. We know which  
14 analysis revision that support had been designed to, and we  
15 do that for every consultant. There were many tracking sys-  
16 tems and we know who was doing what, and when it was done and  
17 the way it was done.

18 MR. TAYLOR: Okay.

19 MR. KAHLER: If I may continue, there was a second  
20 part of this, but we got off into questions too before I had  
21 an opportunity to respond.

22 The second part of Item 2 is characterized by "pro-  
23 cedures were sent to contractors without designation of those  
24 that applied to their work." This is from the transcript,  
25 page 83.

vc67

1 Well, the observation is correct, but we do believe  
2 there's no regulatory basis for the concern. It is common  
3 practice to provide procedures to organizations and individuals  
4 with instructions to use as applicable.

5 The contractors in these cases, Westinghouse, Cygna  
6 and Impell have been involved with numerous nuclear plant pro-  
7 jects for a considerable period of time. Plus the fact that  
8 generic requirements for piping and systems and piping support  
9 design are well known to these particular contractors.

10 Again, this was one of the reasons they were selected  
11 for doing this work. We feel that it's a realistic expecta-  
12 tion that when an experienced contractor is given a complete  
13 set of procedures, he will be able to discern which procedures  
14 are applicable to his assigned task, which ones provide useful,  
15 but not essential information, and which ones do not apply.

16 In addition, the contractors were advised in docu-  
17 mented interface agreements that they were to internally apply  
18 their own quality assurance programs and implementing proce-  
19 dures.

20 The agreement further clarified the Diablo Canyon  
21 Project would provide all mandatory design criteria and sub-  
22 tier procedures for the contractor's information, and for use  
23 in achieving consistent results. Furthermore, all design  
24 documents produced by the contractor have been reviewed and  
25 accepted by the project prior to issuing them for construction.

1 MR. ALLISON: You're saying that all of this was  
2 nice to know information for the contractor. And the require-  
3 ments on the contractor were defined elsewhere, is that right?

4 MR. KAHLER: Some of the procedures, I believe, they  
5 were requested to use. For example, how to package the calcu-  
6 lations because we wanted a consistent format coming back to  
7 us from these contractors, you know, what cover sheets to use,  
8 what checklist to use, what format to put their information in  
9 things like that. And that was just basically how to package  
10 the information.

11 The criteria that they were to use in the design  
12 development was, in some cases, supplied specifically for  
13 their use. As Mike pointed out in the case of Westinghouse,  
14 they basically developed their own seismic response factor  
15 for the portion of the piping that they had -- have had --

16 MR. TRESLER: Now wait. We provided the spectra  
17 to them in the form of a design criteria memo. The point I  
18 was making is that their scope of work included generation of  
19 spectra sets for the individual piping analyses, whereas in  
20 the case of other consultants, the project retained that  
21 responsibility.

22 MR. KAHLER: You're right. Perhaps I didn't make  
23 myself clear enough in that aspect.

24 MR. TRESLER: I -- the procedures and instructions  
25 that were distributed to the contractors, the contractors



vc69

1 were required to comply with them. Now, we may have included  
2 in our distribution of criteria, as an example for Westing-  
3 house, the procedure for performing piping analysis by spacing  
4 criteria methodology, but the scope document with Westinghouse  
5 clearly identified that they were to perform piping analysis,  
6 computer-based piping analysis for the piping within their  
7 scope of responsibility. So, in that case, that procedure,  
8 though in their possession, was not needed. That's simply  
9 the point. Does that make it clear?

10 MR. ALLISON: Well, I'm having trouble understand-  
11 ing, but I guess you're really saying -- I guess, a lot of  
12 those procedures were mandatory, but it was up to Westinghouse  
13 to figure out that they didn't need to use the small bore pipe  
14 design procedure because they had other ways, but they did  
15 need to use the -- how to package a calculation procedure to  
16 send it back to you.

17 MR. KAHLER: That's correct.

18 MR. ALLISON: And you relied on them.

19 MR. KAHLER: That's correct. I don't know at what  
20 point in time, but at some point in time in '83 we changed  
21 our policy on distribution of piping procedures and instruc-  
22 tions, and only distributed those to the contractors that we  
23 felt were required for them to accomplish their job. In the  
24 early stages, as we developed the procedures, everybody was on  
25 distribution for all procedures, period. And certainly we

vc70

1 would expect the people to be able to understand that if they  
2 weren't doing the work, they didn't need to apply that pro-  
3 cedure.

4 MR. ESSELMAN: I'd like to clarify one statement  
5 that was made. We would not decide not to apply a procedure  
6 because we had other ways. We would decide not to use the  
7 small bore spacing table criteria memorandum because we had  
8 no small bore piping in our scope, as an example. The criteria  
9 that did apply to our work was used in the performance of our  
10 work. We may have received criteria memorandum that were not  
11 related to the work scope that was defined to us by PG & E,  
12 and those criteria memoranda we would not use in performance  
13 of the work.

14 MR. NORTON: I might point out that I -- in discus-  
15 sing this over the weekend, this is another one of those that  
16 you might be able to reduce the risk of someone using the pro-  
17 cedure that didn't apply to them by not sending them that pro-  
18 cedure, but then you increase the risk of not sending them a  
19 procedure that they need to use, see? And it's one of those  
20 things where again, it's a -- there are negatives on both  
21 sides of the question, and they opted in this case for sending  
22 them procedures, and figuring Westinghouse would know, for  
23 example, that they weren't doing small bore and wouldn't  
24 apply small bore criteria, but did have all of the procedures  
25 to all of the contractors.

vc71

1 MR. TRESLER: Bruce, this is Mike Tresler. As I  
2 said, in the early stages, we distributed all the procedures,  
3 and really, one of the reasons for that is driving off of  
4 your point, and that is that we weren't certain as to what  
5 scope might look like in time with, for example, Westinghouse.  
6 It could be that we would choose to extend the scope of their  
7 responsibility to include that, and therefore, the procedure  
8 for that work was in place, and we were clean.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Okay. I think we can proceed to the  
10 -- well, the next item -- technical audits I think we've  
11 covered. Unless you have more to say.

12 MR. NORTON: Yes, we have covered it. Mike, if  
13 you take a look at the draft, you might want to talk about  
14 just, say, the middle of page two to the end of that draft  
15 response because the first part you've obviously covered in  
16 your previous, but there is a slight difference between this  
17 one and the others.

18 MR. JACOBSON: Yes, in this case, the project  
19 installing requirements of ANSI N 45 213.

20 MR. NORTON: Excuse me, I think you better state  
21 the observation first.

22 MR. JACOBSON: Yes. Criterion VII, Item 3. The  
23 observation is technical audits have not been performed by  
24 P G & E and/or Bechtel of the design and analysis activity  
25 conducted by Impell, Cygna and Westinghouse. And the

vc72 1 reference is to the transcript, page 85 and 87. 85 through  
2 87.

3 And to begin again, the main difference here is in  
4 the application of requirements. We're following for control  
5 procurement of items, ANSI N 45 213, which delineates numerous  
6 methods a purchaser may use to accept an item of service.  
7 The standard states that the purchaser may accept the service  
8 by any or all of the following: technical verification of  
9 data produced, surveillance and/or audit of the activity,  
10 review of objective evidence for conforming to procurement  
11 document requirements.

12 The technical adequacy of the supplier's designed  
13 work although ultimately the responsibility of the licensee  
14 is first the responsibility of the supplier. Accordingly,  
15 these aforementioned controls are specified in our audit to  
16 provide adequate confidence that they have achieved that  
17 technical adequacy.

18 Beyond that, however, there is technical verifica-  
19 tion of the supplier's design output by technical review.  
20 This technical review is aside from the supplier's -- I don't  
21 want to say that. The technical review is aside from the  
22 audits performed on the supplier's QA program for compliance  
23 to that program. In Diablo Canyon, the output of an engineer-  
24 ing service contractor, Cygna and Impell, is individually  
25 reviewed by the project. The acceptability of their work

1 is documented as a result of that review.

2 This activity provides continuous overview of the  
3 design output of these contractors, and effective control of  
4 the contracted services.

5 This activity is performed in accordance with  
6 engineering manual procedure 3.8.

7 ///

8 ///

9 ///

10 ///

11 ///

12 ///

13 ///

14 ///

15 ///

16 ///

17 ///

18 ///

19 ///

20 ///

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. JACOBSON: We believe these technical  
2 reviews of the contractors' output are more extensive  
3 than anything that would be accomplished through periodic  
4 technical QA audit. And that this technical review fully  
5 complies with NCN 45213 requirements.

6 With respect to Westinghouse, which is a little  
7 different, they're a PG&E contractor for engineering services.  
8 Audits for compliance with Criterion 3 of Appendix B have  
9 been performed by PG&E. And, in addition, technical audits  
10 in the sample of Westinghouse's piping design work have  
11 been conducted by the Diablo Canyon Projects.

12 MR. VOLLMER: Did I hear you correctly say  
13 that an audit, a programmatic audit was conducted on these  
14 contractors during this effort of design reverification  
15 in the area of design control Criterion 3 for all contractors?

16 MR. JACOBSON: Yes. For Cygna and Impell audits  
17 were performed by Bechtel and staff since they are contracts  
18 with Bechtel, our corporation. PG&E has audited Westing-  
19 house, as I believe that was discussed -- has that been  
20 discussed? That will be addressed as a subsequent item.

21 MR. VOLLMER: Is their a design review process  
22 substantially the same as what we've talked about before?  
23 I realize that they all have to meet or do meet NCN 45 or  
24 11, or whatever. But, they generally use the checker system  
25 or they use a design review process?



1 MR. TRESLER: Yes, they use the doer or checker  
2 or approver process.

3 MR. FRIEND: There's one other step in the project  
4 review that are results when if perceived also in addition  
5 to their own internal --

6 MR. TRESLER: That's correct.

7 MR. VOLLMER: I'm sorry, I missed that, Howard.

8 MR. FRIEND: The project chief, PG&E and Bechtel  
9 engineers, also review the design packages that come from  
10 these contractors as part of the acceptance process.

11 MR. VOLLMER: You're saying that's like a design  
12 review process, not a checker process?

13 MR. FRIEND: It's another review over and above  
14 their own internal process.

15 MR. TRESLER: It was not a cursory review. It  
16 was a very thorough review.

17 MR. NORTON: Item 7, 4? That's you again, Mike.

18 MR. TRESLER: Criterion 7, item 4, observation:  
19 Internal procedures used by contractors were not reviewed  
20 by Bechtel, PG&E, that is, Westinghouse, Cygna and Impell.  
21 Reference to transcript page 38.

22 Upon entering into a technical services agreement  
23 with Cygna and Impell, these two contractors' QA manuals  
24 were reviewed by Bechtel to ensure that their QA program  
25 incorporated essential elements of NCR50 Appendix B. This

1 review included assurance that their program contains  
 2 sufficient requirements to demonstrate compliance with  
 3 Criterion 3 and other Quality Assurance requirements  
 4 imposed by the Technical Services Division and the  
 5 review also verified that the contractor's QA program  
 6 contained adequate provisions for preparation and control  
 7 procedures that implement QA programs.

8           Implementing procedures themselves are normally  
 9 not reviewed in the process unless the QA program manual  
 10 itself does not include sufficient information to demonstrate  
 11 its compliance with requirements. In the case of Cygna  
 12 and Impell, the QA manual review was sufficient. To our  
 13 knowledge, there's no regulatory requirement for additional  
 14 engineering review of contractors implementing procedures.

15           Instead audits are performed on Cygna and Impell  
 16 to review their process of preparing and implementing  
 17 procedures and to verify the implementation of those  
 18 procedures. Audits were performed of these two organizations  
 19 in June of 1982. No findings were generated in these  
 20 areas.

21           As we just noted, the piping and design work  
 22 of Cygna and Impell was reviewed by the project which  
 23 provided further evidence of contractors implementing  
 24 procedures that were sufficient to provide an acceptable  
 25 design product.

PERCAB CO. BETHLEHEM, N.J. 07002 FORM 1034

1           Similarly, PG&E has qualified Westinghouse to  
2 supply engineering services under the quality assurance  
3 requirements of the PG&E contract with Westinghouse.

4           Sufficient QA and technical audits were  
5 conducted by PG&E to ensure that the appropriate procedures  
6 would follow.

7           MR. NORTON: I think that concludes item 4.  
8 Questions?

9           MR. VOLLMER: Questions?

10          MR. NORTON: Mr. DiUriarte will now do 5 and 6.

11          MR. DIURIARTE: Criterion 7, item 5, the  
12 observation from transcript page 93, PG&E did not perform  
13 program type audits of Westinghouse in 1983 when most  
14 of the program and analytic work was carried out.

15          Before I respond to this observation, one  
16 of the items I'm going to discuss in this answer our audit  
17 of May, 1982 and one of the people behind me has just  
18 pointed out to me that in that audit, we did review the  
19 interface control that was questioned earlier.

20          As it states here, reviewed interface control  
21 and chronological file and found one document that had  
22 been transmitted informally to PG&E to discuss this  
23 with project personnel. We're assured that this was not  
24 a generic problem.

25          MR. NORTON: Excuse me, do you want to do 8(a) and

1 and 8(b) along with 5 and 6 because they both also appear  
2 to be --

3 MR. DIURIARTE: Yes, I think so.

4 MR. NORTON: All right, we'll do those four then,  
5 right now.

6 MR. DIURIARTE: Anyway, in the conclusion of  
7 that interface control review is that the interface  
8 had been formalized with the project and that audit  
9 was conducted in May of 1982. That question was answered  
10 and asked earlier.

11 In response to the observation in item 5,  
12 NCN 45212 requires that work be audited as early in the  
13 life of the activity as practical. A comprehensive  
14 audit of Westinghouse's Monroeville facility was performed  
15 by the PG&E QA department early in the life of the IDVP  
16 project on May 25 to 28, 1982 to ensure timely implementa-  
17 tion of the quality assurance requirements.

18 This audit found the Westinghouse QA program  
19 to be implemented satisfactorily. Previous to the  
20 May 25, 1982 audit, PG&E performed a review of the  
21 Westinghouse review program in late 1981. The results  
22 of that review are summarized in a report which is  
23 entitled, the PG&E Look Back Review Summary. That review  
24 found satisfactory implementation of the Westinghouse program.  
25 Both of these reviews confirmed previous reviews of PG&E

1 audits of Westinghouse which had found that program to have  
2 been satisfactorily implemented.

3           Based on the results of the '82 audit, the  
4 1982 Look Back Review and the previous audits of  
5 Westinghouse, PG&E scheduled its next audit of Westinghouse  
6 for May of 1984. This schedule is well within the tri-  
7 annual audit schedule recommended by Regulatory Guide 1.144  
8 and the K's (ph) Topical (ph) Report (ph) of September 1983  
9 which has been approved by the NRC.

10           As an additional comment on this item, NRC  
11 Docket 99900404 dated April 31, 1981 states that licensees  
12 and applicants who invoke Westinghouse's Quality Assurance  
13 Program as described in their topical report, WCap8370,  
14 revision 9(a) are not required to perform initial source  
15 evaluation audit nor subsequent periodic audits to  
16 assess Westinghouse's quality assurance program  
17 implementation.

18           PG&E contracturally required Westinghouse to  
19 perform their work on the PG&E seismic reverification  
20 program to the requirements of the Westinghouse Topical  
21 report dated 3/70, revision 90.

22           I'll do item 8 next. Criterion 7, item 8 --  
23 Item 8 is broken into two parts. The first part, the  
24 observation is, the Westinghouse internal audits were  
25 inadequate and unacceptable in both the QA and technical

1 areas. The QA program type audit was deficient in that  
2 there was no discussion of what specific areas of safety  
3 rejection system and pressurized surge system they had  
4 selected for review in the past as documented in  
5 Audit report 1(a)-83-03.

6 The Westinghouse program as described in the  
7 Topical Report WCap8370 revision 9(a), amendment 1 requires  
8 that audit activities be documented in accordance with  
9 regulations. NCR.5212 requires that the audit report  
10 include a summary of the audit results and description  
11 of each deficiency in sufficient details to assure that  
12 corrective action can be effectively carried out by the  
13 organization. Westinghouse internal audit reports contain  
14 a summary of audit results and a description of the  
15 activities audited. The reports also contain descriptions  
16 of deficiencies in accordance with the above requirements.  
17 Westinghouse internal audit report 1(a)-83-03 contains  
18 a summary of audit results and a description of the PG&E  
19 unit 1 work audited. The report related one deficiency  
20 related to delegation of authority on PG&E projects.  
21 Corrective action was effected during the audit. There  
22 were no other deficiencies identified in PG&E work reviewed  
23 during the subject audit. In addition, PG&E's quality  
24 assurance department reviewed Westinghouse's internal  
25 audit during PG&E's May, 1982 audit, found the Westinghouse



1 audit program satisfactorily met PG&E's requirements for  
2 conducting and documenting the audit.

3           The second part of item 8, the observation is  
4 from pages 108 and 109 of the transcript. Westinghouse's  
5 original audit checklists, findings/records, had been  
6 systematically destroyed in accordance with Westinghouse  
7 management policies. On the next page of the transcript,  
8 it's stated, I would categorize it as deviating from  
9 Bechtel and PG&E's program.

10           PG&E retains audit records in accordance with  
11 Reg Guide 1.144, January 1979, and NCN 45212, 1977.  
12 Those governing documents require that a written document  
13 be prepared that identifies a written check-list procedure  
14 to be used to conduct the audit. The audit record  
15 is required to be retained and includes the audit plan,  
16 the audit report, written replies and the records of  
17 completed corrective actions. These requirements do not  
18 include the retention of completed audit checklists or  
19 auditors notes. There's no regulatory requirement to  
20 maintain these records. PG&E does not require its  
21 suppliers to retain completed checklists or auditor notes.  
22 PG&E audit of May 25, 1982 verified that Westinghouse  
23 prepared and retained the required records. Westinghouse  
24 does not have policies that require the systematic  
25 destruction of documents but rather has a policy for the

1 systematic retention of documents. Documents not required  
2 to be retained may be discarded.

3 MR. NORTON: I suspect that you may as well  
4 do number 9, Tom, which is internal Westinghouse audits,  
5 seeing as how, rather than letting it how.

6 MR. DIURIARTE: Criterion 7, item 9. The observa-  
7 tion is that Mr. Yin stated that there was a lack of  
8 technical audits by Westinghouse during the period of  
9 this design reverification.

10 Technical audits by Westinghouse, like  
11 Westinghouse Engineering Services are not required by  
12 the regulatiions. Technical design verification performed  
13 by Westinghouse was sufficient to satisfy regulatory  
14 requirements however, in addition, PG&E independently  
15 performed technical review of the work. Our position  
16 that technical QA audits are not required was addressed  
17 generically by Mr. Jacobson in response to Criterion 18,  
18 item 4.

19 Design verification required by Criterion 3  
20 of Appendix B was performed for the Westinghouse QA program  
21 for design control. PG&E has performed audits of the  
22 Westinghouse design process to verify that they followed  
23 their followed their QA procedures in accordance with  
24 the requirements of Appendix B, Criterion 3. The  
25 Westinghouse QA program covering design verifications has

1 been reviewed and found satisfactory by PG&E.

2 MR. NORTON: Mr. Vollmer, I might at this point  
3 in time while he's not on our agenda, Mr. John Hobel,  
4 that's H-o-b-e-l, the Westinghouse Project Manager for  
5 Diablo Canyon twisted my arm at the last break that he  
6 would like to make a short statement on these Westinghouse  
7 audit observations under Criterion 7 that we have  
8 listed here and I think it would be appropriate for him  
9 to do it now before the questions are asked rather than  
10 at the end of the program.

11 MR. VOLLMER: Is it short?

12 MR. NORTON: Yes, since the other Westinghouse  
13 gentleman spoke --

14 MR. HOBEL: For the record, Westinghouse wishes  
15 to make a statement on the issues raised concerning  
16 the Westinghouse Quality Assurance program.

17 It has been stated that one, Westinghouse  
18 internal audits are inadequate and unacceptable in both  
19 the QA and technical areas, and two, that Westinghouse  
20 management follows systematic instruction of certain audit  
21 documents.

22 The Westinghouse QA program is a vendor  
23 program carried out in conformity with the Westinghouse  
24 QA plan described in Topical Report WCAP8370. This plan  
25 has been admitted to and accepted by the NRC. The generic

1 application to all Westinghouse safety related work  
2 conducted in conjunction with commercial nuclear power  
3 plant projects -- the vendor compliance branch of USNRC  
4 Region 4 has the charter to audit and verify that the  
5 Westinghouse QA activities under the program are performed  
6 in accordance with the approved plan.

7           These audits as well as specific and numerous  
8 customer audits over many years have established  
9 acceptability of the Westinghouse internal QA program.  
10 The repeated reviews of the NRC QA branch and the region 4  
11 vendor compliance branch have developed extensive documenta-  
12 tion on the adequacy of the Westinghouse QA program.

13           Further, related specifically to the Diablo  
14 Canyon Project the matter of Westinghouse design work  
15 was the subject of a recently held in the Westinghouse  
16 Diablo Canyon Quality Assurance hearings conducted by  
17 the ASLAB. The ASLAB decision states and I'm quoting,  
18 "the Westinghouse QA program has been audited many times  
19 by utilities, architect engineers and professional  
20 organizations as well as by the NRC. Indeed, a number of  
21 the NRC audits of the Westinghouse program occurred while  
22 the vendor was performing the reanalysis of the Diablo  
23 Canyon NSSS with the Hosqri spectra in the late 1970s and  
24 then again in the early 1980s. There is no record of  
25 unsatisfactory performance."

1           With respect to Westinghouse's management  
2 policies for quality document retention, let me state  
3 clearly that Westinghouse does not have policies calling  
4 for the systematic destruction of documents, but rather  
5 has a policy for the systematic retention of documents.  
6 Documents may be discarded at bay if there's no longer  
7 a requirement that they be kept. Audit records required  
8 by regulation may be maintained and are included in those  
9 records, required to be maintained by Westinghouse policy.  
10 Audit checklists are not included by such checklists  
11 required to be retained are regulatory requirements and  
12 guidance applicable to the Diablo Canyon project.

13           I think you for your time.

14           MR. VOLLMER: Let me comment that this is not  
15 an enforcement proceeding or anything like that and the  
16 comments that were made and the observations that were  
17 made were in response to very specific findings and I'm  
18 sure we're not intended to be broadly characterizing  
19 Westinghouse's program so your reaction there is one that,  
20 we should be looking at the specific points in question and  
21 I wonder if you've gone back and looked at these in  
22 particular with respect to the first point, the audits --  
23 no, the record retention, I understand, you have a program  
24 which I think you've laid out on what records you'll keep  
25 in what periods of time and I assume that those are being,

1 your program is being conducted in that way.

2 On the other item -- internal technical audits,  
3 have you gone back and reviewed your own auditing, ie.,  
4 Westinghouse's QA auditing of the work that's been done  
5 for the reverification program?

6 MR. HOBEL: I didn't hear the question. Could  
7 you repeat it?

8 MR. VOLLMER: I said what -- well, I'll ask it  
9 this way. What auditing has Westinghouse done of the  
10 work performance during the Diablo Canyon reverification  
11 program?

12 MR. ESSELMAN: The most recent audit performed,  
13 internal audit perform of Westinghouse was in August of 1983.  
14 Audits, not specifically on the Diablo Canyon Project --  
15 audits are frequently held on a multi-project basis and  
16 as I stated, the Diablo Canyon project was audited  
17 specifically in 1983.

18 MR. VOLLMER: Is that all program elements or  
19 selected program elements?

20 MR. ALSING: Let me just clarify what was said.  
21 I'm Dave Alsing from Westinghouse. The audit in 1983  
22 was a design control audit for the structural engineering  
23 equipment department and included a large number of projects  
24 among which was PG&E Units 1 and Unit 2 work.

25 REPORTER: Could you please speak up?



1 MR. ALSING: Do you want me to say all that  
2 again?

3 REPORTER: Yes.

4 MR. ALSING: I just wanted to clarify what  
5 Tom said relative to the audit that was done in 1983.  
6 That was an audit of design control in our structural  
7 equipment engineering department. The audit included a  
8 great number of projects, among which was PG&E units 1 and 2.

9 MR. VOLLMER: Okay, so your internal audits  
10 cover broadly disciplines which may be encompassing a  
11 number of projects at the same time?

12 MR. ALSING: Yes, they are functional in nature.

13 MR. NORTON: I think we have 7-7 which is Mr.  
14 Tresler; it's the last item.

15 MR. TRESLER: Criterion 7, observation 7 comes  
16 from the transcript, page 96 through 101 and we paraphrased  
17 it as Cygna of piping and pipe support engineering  
18 consultant to the DCP did not include formal technical  
19 audits as a part of the internal auditing. Apparently,  
20 the deficiencies found in two Cygna piping analyses by  
21 the IDVP and reported in their ITR interim technical  
22 report no. 59, are used to substantiate this observation.

23 I think we've probably worn out the subject of  
24 internal auditing and our position on it so I'll just  
25 deal with the question of the IDVP findings relative to Cygna.

1           There were actually three Cygna analyses that  
2 were reviewed by the IDVP and the results that were  
3 reported in the ITR and we've carefully reviewed these  
4 findings and determined that there were 9 specific items  
5 reported in ITR 59. There were six cases of inappropriate  
6 SIFs (stress intensification factors), there was one  
7 valve modeling item, one valve qualification item and  
8 one support modeling issue raised.

9           In the case of the stress intensification factors,  
10 the six cases and the valve modeling issue, one case, the  
11 IDVP identified these as generic issues and reported them  
12 in an EOI and as a result the project including Impell  
13 and Cygna reviewed all analysis to assure proper valve  
14 modeling, to assure all SIFs were proper and this was  
15 conducted after these cases were reported, so therefore,  
16 we believe that issue was closed on a project basis.

17           The other two items in the case of the support  
18 modeling, the IDVP had reviewed the piping analysis.  
19 They went out to verify in the field that the support  
20 design was compatible with the assumptions in that  
21 analysis and they found one support that was not  
22 consistent with the analysis requirements.

23           Further investigation by the IDVP determined  
24 that the reason for that was one of timing. In otherwords,  
25 the analysis had been issued to the support section and the

1 support section was in the process of reviewing the loads  
2 in support requirements and accomplishing redesign as  
3 necessary and that support was in the redesign process  
4 and had they waited a month or two months or two weeks,  
5 I'm not sure what the time period was, they would have  
6 found the support compatible with the analysis. They  
7 came back later, performed a follow-up audit and resolved  
8 that issue. In other words, it was not a finding.

9 In the case of the one-valve qualification issue,  
10 the IDVP identified that the consultant had failed to  
11 include the effect of gravity in determining the allowable  
12 acceleration for that valve for qualification and the  
13 IDVP review showed this to be an isolated case and therefore  
14 an EOI and generic resolution was not in order.

15 I think to put this in perspective, we believe  
16 that the quality of Cygna analyses are equal to the  
17 rest of the analyses performed on the project. If you  
18 take a look at these three analyses, I think it would be  
19 very easy to understand, however, how there are at least  
20 2000 opportunities to do something incorrect. In  
21 these three analyses, there were only 8 findings. In  
22 also all of those findings when the analysis was completed  
23 to resolve that issue, showed the analysis and the  
24 installations to be qualified as-built. In other words,  
25 they were not significant qualifications and once again, every

1 one of these issues for SIF and valve modeling was  
2 readdressed by the project for work done on projects  
3 as well as by those consultants.

4 So, I guess our position is, that though there  
5 were some deficiencies found in Cygna's analysis at one  
6 point in time, the majority of work addressed on a generic  
7 basis and follow-up, and these findings do not support  
8 the conclusion that technical auditing should have been  
9 performed within Cygna's house as part of their program.

10 MR. NORTON: We have an omission. We tried,  
11 I shouldn't say tried, we omitted to try 16-1. We were  
12 going to do it before we started.

13 MR. DIURIARTE: Excuse me, Bruce. I think  
14 we've also overlooked Criterion 7, item 6.

15 MR. NORTON: You were supposed to have done  
16 that with 5 and 8(a) and (b) and 9.

17 MR. DIURIARTE: I think we went by it.

18 MR. NORTON: All right, well, let's do 16-1  
19 first and then we'll come back to 7-6 very quickly,  
20 very briefly.

21 MR. OMAN: Item 16-1 concerns OPEG management  
22 was insensitive to problems reported to them which is  
23 in the transcript on page 23.

24 First of all, I'd like to reiterate that there  
25 are project procedures in the engineering manual which

1 established the mechanism for any engineer to bring  
2 potential problems to the attention of his supervision,  
3 specifically those procedures for discrepancy reports,  
4 procedure 10.1, a non-conformance report which is  
5 procedure 9.1. Therefore, there are procedures in place  
6 but I believe it's also recognized that communications  
7 both up and down within the OPEG organization could have  
8 been approved. I think that those improved communications  
9 would clearly have increased the awareness, overall awareness  
10 within the group of the small bore programs spoken objectives.  
11 I think it would have reduced the misunderstandings regarding  
12 the appropriateness of the approach that was being taken  
13 and that would have served to clarify points of technical  
14 concern that we have discussed at some length this afternoon.

15 I think we recognize that as Mr. Friend indicated  
16 at the outset, there was a slightly different approach one  
17 would take in qualifying an installed configuration as  
18 opposed to the approach one would take to do an initial  
19 design. That difference in basic approach in retrospect  
20 is somewhat unfamiliar or not completely clear to some  
21 members of our group. I think also that there were a number  
22 of what we believed to be acceptable analytical techniques  
23 which we used which in retrospect were also clearly not  
24 explained well enough and I think we touched on them as  
25 well today, the issues of joint release and the modeling of

1 gaps and analyses and other technical issues that have  
2 been the subject of recent discussion.

3           It's also clear that there was a very aggressive  
4 schedule within a small bore program in OPEG and that  
5 created very demanding work plans and it clearly led  
6 to some perceptions by some that were giving insufficient  
7 attention to the design adequacy. I also believe that  
8 there were clearly some personality conflicts in the  
9 group where very strong personalities held conflicting  
10 views on particular technical issues or problem areas.

11           In fairness, I think it's true that such disagree-  
12 ments don't necessarily indicate a problem, the fact that  
13 one is in disagreement with his supervisor doesn't  
14 necessarily indicate an insensitivity to the problem  
15 but without question, improved communications within OPEG  
16 definitely would have reduced the perception that problems  
17 were not being adequately addressed.

18           In summary, there are procedures in place to  
19 identify and bring problems to the attention of supervision.  
20 It is recognized that communications could have been  
21 improved and would have improved the process. I think  
22 it's fair to say that over the course of the last  
23 several months in reviewing these problems, there definitely  
24 is a heightened sensitivity in communication within OPEG.  
25 However, we also believe it's clear that the small bore



1 design acceptability has been adequately demonstrated.

2 MR. NORTON: I think the last --

3 MR. DIURIARTE: The last item there. The last  
4 item is Criterion 7, item 6; the observation is from  
5 the transcript on page 93. PG&E QA program audit of  
6 Westinghouse, number 20506, seismic reverification conducted  
7 on May 25 to 28, 1982 did not include a review of piping  
8 analysis and the pipe support calculation to ensure  
9 implementation of procedural requirements.

10 The question was raised when the audit of May '82  
11 was reviewed, whether or not we had reviewed piping  
12 analysis, pipe support calculations and the auditors could  
13 not recall the two year old audit. They got out the audit  
14 and looked at the work that was documented as having been  
15 reviewed. It was not described as being related to any  
16 piping so they've written Westinghouse a letter quoting  
17 that portion of the audit report and asking for clarifica-  
18 tion.

19 Westinghouse responded on March 14, 1984 and  
20 stated that all of the analysis packages reviewed were  
21 related to large bore piping.

22 MR. HEISHMAN: I have one question that I think  
23 kind of falls into a number of the areas that we discussed  
24 today or maybe falls into none and that's what I want to  
25 try to determine. I'd like for someone to address in 50 words

1 or less if they can, how the IDVP program overlapped or  
 2 came into the small bore or large bore or the kinds of  
 3 problems that we're talking about today. What I'm really  
 4 searching for is, that here we have some concerns that  
 5 have been raised, we have an independent design reverifica-  
 6 tion program that has gone on and I'm trying to determine  
 7 if the two of them will help or make worse those things.

8 MR. NORTON: I think we can supply someone  
 9 who can directly answer your question but I don't think  
 10 there's a chance in the world that he'll do it in less than  
 11 50 words.

12 Can I now ask for Bob Cloud to speak?

13 MR. HEISHMAN: I'm sorry, Dr. Cloud, if I set  
 14 you up for that.

15 DR. CLOUD: No problem at all.

16 MR. NORTON: That's six.

17 MR. CLOUD: As a matter of actual fact, I had  
 18 not planned to speak today, but during the course of the  
 19 meeting I've developed an increasing compunction to do so  
 20 and had in fact within the last hour drafted out a couple  
 21 of remarks because the events of the last several weeks  
 22 do in fact have some implications for the IDVP effort.  
 23 And so, I feel that it is appropriate to restate our point  
 24 of view, even though not all the members of our team are  
 25 here and even though the work was finished some time ago.

PENGAD CO., BOSTON, M.A. 07002 FORM 2084

1           The fundamental philosophy of the IDVP was  
2 to develop and in that understanding of the basic overall  
3 quality of the engineering that was implemented at the  
4 Diablo Canyon Plant. And, we set about to do this as  
5 follows:

6           First, we performed a detailed review of the  
7 general design approach. We reviewed methodology, we  
8 reviewed criteria. We reviewed design procedures.  
9 Then, with that in mind, we verified point by point and  
10 in detail, samples of the work that was done to see that  
11 these general approaches were in fact implemented and  
12 we chose samples of the work according to our judgement  
13 and experience on what would be required to verify any  
14 given category of structures or components or piping.

15           In some areas which required individualized  
16 engineering, if you will, we took nearly 100% samples,  
17 for example, the buildings and some of the mechanical  
18 equipment.

19           In areas that were relatively homogenous, that  
20 is to say, where relative homogenous approach was applied  
21 to the equipment and, that would include piping, conduit  
22 supports and other classes of equipment. We took percentage  
23 wise a relatively small sample.

24           Now, from our detailed review of the sample,  
25 we were able to understand the level of implementation of the

1 general methodology. Now, I mentioned that we documented  
2 and evaluated all the discrepancies that we found and I  
3 believe that it is true that almost without exception,  
4 that all the categories of technical discrepancies that  
5 have been discussed in recent weeks and today were reported  
6 and discussed and evaluated by the IDVP. To improve the  
7 comprehensiveness of our understanding, we did point by  
8 point field verifications of portions of our sample.  
9 And further, to approve our assurance on the quality of  
10 the design, we expanded our sample in areas of weakness  
11 by issuance of generic EOIs, error in open items, that  
12 required DCP action and resolution. And in the case of  
13 small bore piping, a good example was the generic EOI  
14 on qualifications of vents and drains. And I believe  
15 this is especially significant because as you probably know,  
16 field experience on fossil plants, refineries and so  
17 forth have shown that small bore welded steel piping is  
18 essentially impervious to the seismic hazard but the  
19 one weakness and perhaps the only field substantiated  
20 weakness is the connection of small pipes to large pipes  
21 and the IDVP focused on that.

22           At the end of the program, we took a completion  
23 program that verified the generic discrepancies were  
24 addressed and final design input was satisfactory.

25           And finally, the conclusion that we reached and

1 this was a joint concensus conclusion of the entire IDVP  
2 team, without dissent was that the design of the plant  
3 poses no threat to the health and safety of the problem.  
4 We believe the possibility exists even now, that there  
5 may be stress exceedences in localized situations, but  
6 we do not believe that they will be significant to safety.

7 Our conclusion is based upon the in-depth  
8 understanding that our team developed of the overall  
9 engineering approach and the verification of the implementa-  
10 tion of those approaches through our sampling procedures.

11 ///

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. CLOUD: I only want to add two additional points.  
2 When the job was completely finished, the NRC staff required  
3 that two additional piping analyses of piping stressed  
4 systems be verified independently. And we did that and they  
5 were found to be acceptable.

6 And, finally, in the recent time frame as it has  
7 been reported today and elsewhere, the DCP has been analyzed  
8 a greater number of piping systems and supports, and has found  
9 no modifications to be required. And we feel that this work  
10 further substantiates IDVP conclusion. And that was the  
11 end of what I had to say. I'm -- I don't know if -- addresses  
12 your question or not. That's basically the interaction.

13 MR. HEISHMAN: Yes, I thank you. I think perhaps  
14 I should say that I had no idea when I asked the question  
15 that he had a prepared response. But, notwithstanding,  
16 that's fine. He answered the question and I thank him.

17 MR. TAYLOR: Just for my information, when you  
18 mentioned two highly stressed piping systems you reviewed  
19 the analyses for, were these large bore or small bore?

20 MR. CLOUD: These were large bore pipes.

21 MR. NORTON: Could you also tell when that review  
22 was? When that was completed?

23 MR. CLOUD: That review was done after the analyses  
24 of DCP was complete, I thought. Anyway, those analyses were  
25 complete and it was done in the month of December, January



1 and February just past.

2 MR. VOLLMER: Okay. Let's -- let me call for any  
3 further questions from the panel or whatever we are here.

4 MR. MANOLI: Just one further question on the inter-  
5 faces, not the load interfaces but the systems interfaces  
6 between Westinghouse design piping and PG & E design.  
7 Design and pressure interfaces --

8 MR. CLOUD: Pressure?

9 MR. MANOLI: Pressure and tempature interfaces.  
10 Has that area been looked at? Because this was a recent  
11 problem, I think Bechtel realizes that, between Bechtel and  
12 -- the Sylvania Power and Light in the on socisckarinia (ph)  
13 1 and 2. And there was like 150 findings of discrepancies  
14 in tempature and pressure between the two systems. And,  
15 we'd like to know if this been looked at?

16 MR. CLOUD: We developed a document called Design  
17 Criteria Memorandum Number 46. And in that document we have  
18 identified every safety related pipe in the plant and we've  
19 identified all modes for that pipe and the pressures and  
20 tempatures that correspond to those modes of operation

21 And that document is distributed in a control return  
22 receipt required fashion with Westinghouse and all other  
23 consultants and also OPEG and within disciplines in the office.

24 The document was generated jointly by the mechanical  
25 systems engineering effort or group as well as piping systems.

PENGAD/WE ST. FRI 5/80. CA 93725

1 Dave Tadeosean, sitting to my right, was the coordinator  
2 and leader for that effort. And a tremendous amount of effort  
3 did go into that and it was subjected to a number of revisions.  
4 And all those revisions were transmitted. There were systems  
5 in place which assured that the revisions were reviewed and  
6 addressed to assure that every analysis that was impacted  
7 by the change was documented to be acceptable.

8 It's been a very thorough process.

9 MR. MANOLI: Yes.

10 MR. VOLLMER: Okay. At the beginning I said I  
11 would call for statements for people representing specific  
12 parties to this meeting that wanted to make them. But first,  
13 I would like to, before I go to that, ask if Mr. Yin has  
14 any further comments that he'd like to make?

15 MR. YIN: Well, since my draft report had yet distribute  
16 to all parties, so, there is a possibility that you may address  
17 the observation but not directly address the specific points  
18 that we were making in the report. So, we will be looking  
19 at the -- well, we're hopeful that the preliminary report  
20 will make public so we can all pick from side to side and  
21 compare notes.

22 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you, Isa.

23 Hans, are there individuals wishing to make brief  
24 statements?

25 MR. SCHIERLING: Yes. You mentioned you wanted

1 to say something Joel.

2 MR. REYNOLDS: Yes. I'm -- my name is Joel Reynolds  
3 and I'm an attorney with the Center for Law in the Public  
4 Interest, which represents the joint intervenor.

5 I have, essentially, one comment to make generally.  
6 Hearing form me after this long day isn't going to be of  
7 much use to the staff in creating a full record. I think  
8 what needs to be done is for the staff to get back to Mr.  
9 Yin and also to the allegers whose allegations essentially  
10 gave rise to the staff's investigation. I know that the  
11 government accountability project, and we have for sometime  
12 been trying to get the staff to meet with Mr. Stokes to get  
13 his replies and PG & E's response. Our efforts today have  
14 been very to date have been very unsuccessful. In fact,  
15 we were told today, I believe by Mr, Knight, that the staff  
16 was not going to have time to meet with Mr. Stokes this week  
17 to get his reply to some of the information that we've heard  
18 today.

19 It seems to me, given the fact that the ACRS is  
20 scheduled to meet on Friday, that is a serious omission in  
21 the record that the staff is preparing for their review.  
22 As important as it is to get PG & E's response to the allegations  
23 and to the findings by Mr. Yin, we believe that it is equally  
24 important that you get back to the people have first hand  
25 knowledge which may contridict what we've heard today.

1           It is often in the case of the proceeding that  
2 PG & E disagrees factually with what we believe is the case.  
3           Particularly in this instance where there is a lot of hard  
4 evidence of continuing problems, it is very, very important  
5 to get a full record before going back to the Commission  
6 for a licensing decision.

7           We disagree, obviously, with some of the things  
8 we've heard today regarding the lack of significance of the  
9 information. Anytime you have errors in 95% of the calculation  
10 factors reviewed, that has to be significant.

11           Anytime you have continuing breakdowns in the quality  
12 assurance program that leads to those kind of calculation  
13 errors, we believe that is significant as well.

14           There are training deficiencies. There are unanswered  
15 questions in the area of large bore piping.

16           All these areas, sort of off the top of my head,  
17 we believe need to be reviewed. And the best way to do that  
18 is to get back, in a timely fashion, namely this week, to  
19 meet with people like Mr. Stokes who can reply to the information  
20 that you've gathered today.

21           That's really all I have to say at this time.

22           Thank you.

23           MR. VOLLMER: Hans? Did anybody else wish to --

24           MR. HUBBARD: Thanks Hans.

25           I'm Richard Hubbard. I represent the Attorney General's

1 here today, who represents the Governor of the state of California.

2 We will submit our comments to you in writing. But,  
3 since I know that the NRC special group is here on a fast track,  
4 I would like to share a couple thoughts with you.

5 One is, I don't think you should look at these part-  
6 icular items identified by Mr. Yin in a vaccum. I think you  
7 have to look at what has gone on before.

8 For example, in the area of training there are a  
9 number of previous reports which talk about lack of indoctrination  
10 and training of Diablo Canyon personnel. The QA lookback review  
11 has information in that area. That is particular true, I  
12 think of concern in this particular case. Because as I under-  
13 stand it, OPEG used a number of job shoppers in their particular  
14 activity. So, this is not like Bechtel people who are normally  
15 familiar with the Bechtel system. So, I think, you know,  
16 there has been a generic problem with training over the years.  
17 And particularly in terms of the OPEG, we need to look at  
18 the 50% job shoppers in that particular group relevant to  
19 training.

20 Second, having to do with corrective action, criteria  
21 16, I can remember Bob Falk and I out there about two and  
22 a half years ago looking at audit PG & E did of John Blum.  
23 It said John Blum didn't have a QA program. So, my feeling  
24 has always been that the PG & E QA people have done a good  
25 job identifying problems. If you go back over the years,

1 they can show they've identified almost every problem that  
2 we've -- that we've discussed here today and at other times.

3           However, I think that you're on the right track  
4 in looking to see if in fact the problems were really corrected.

5           Third area to do with document control. During  
6 the recent hearings at Diablo Canyon, we looked at one audit  
7 done by Mr. Ralston, I believe, where 50% of the manuals  
8 were not properly controlled. And I would recall Mr. Ralston  
9 said how can we have a QA program or how can we say we have  
10 one with this problem. So, you can't look at that in a vacuum.

11           In terms of audits themselves, in my experience  
12 in maybe three types of audits, there is a program audit  
13 to see if the program is really in accordance with the  
14 Regulatory and FSAR commitments. That's one type of audit.

15           The second type, would be what I call process audit  
16 to see if the procedures that have been developed are in  
17 fact being implemented.

18           And a third, is what I'd call product audit. You  
19 go taste the pudding and see how good it is. By that sort  
20 of thing in an incoming inspection you might rerun materials  
21 certs to see that if in fact the certifications that you're  
22 getting from the vendors are valid.

23           In terms of design drawings, you might take a  
24 sample of those design drawings and rerun the calculations  
25 associated with them .



1           In terms of things like welding in non-destructive  
2 examination procedures, you might go ahead and take a sample  
3 of the product accepted and see if in fact, you know, they  
4 met all the requisite criteria.

5           So, I think an audit program should address all  
6 those factors. And then, finally, I think that you really  
7 have four charges or four things that you need to be concerned  
8 about.

9           One is, what does this say about the DCP QA programs?  
10 The items identified by Mr. Yin.

11           Second, what does it say about the adequacy of  
12 the IDVP? Because the IDVP did identify a lot of small problems  
13 in small bore piping. Though, in their opinion, not significant.

14           Third is, I think, once you get beyond the process,  
15 you have to say, how good is the pudding? I think the PC & E  
16 people have an important point when they say inspite of these  
17 process problems, the pudding tastes pretty good.

18           So, I think you have to address that but, you have to have  
19 evidence that goes to that. You know, I would hope that  
20 you'd really try to develop more evidence on the quality  
21 of the product. But, that is, in essence, what we're all  
22 interested in.

23           And then, finally, there is the question; can some  
24 of these modifications and design analyses be done after  
25 plant operation? And I would think rather than the question

1 be can it be done, the question is should it be done.

2 Thank you very much for the opportunity to be here  
3 today. And I'd like to complement the people at PG & E,  
4 and Bechtel and Westinghouse, who have obviously done a lot  
5 of work to put together these answers.

6 MR. VOLLMER: Thank you Dick.

7 Okay. You stole my thunder a little bit, Dick.

8 Again, indicate we certainly appreciate your ap-  
9 preciation. Both PG & E and Bechtel. Bob Cloud, Roger Reedy  
10 and others of Westinghouse as well as parties such as Dick  
11 Hubbard, Joel Reynolds and certainly Isa for coming out.

12 Thank you very much. It certainly has made -- given us  
13 a chance, at least, of doing our job by Friday. And giving  
14 our report to ACRS. And I will conclude the meeting.

15 Thank you.

16 (Whereupon, the meeting was concluded at 6:35 p.m.)

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



UNITED STATES  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20555

MAR 30 1984

Docket Nos.: 50-275/323

MEMORANDUM FOR: George W. Knighton, Chief, Licensing Branch No. 3, DL  
FROM: H. Schierling, Project Manager, Licensing Branch No. 3, DL  
SUBJECT: MEETING WITH PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ON DIABLO CANYON

DATE & TIME: Monday, April 2, 1984  
9:00 am - 5:00 pm

LOCATION: Sheraton Palace Hotel  
California Room  
639 Market Street  
San Francisco, California

PURPOSE: To discuss with PG&E responses to concerns by Mr. I. Yin raised at the meeting on March 28, 1984. Note: A transcript of this meeting will be taken.

PARTICIPANTS: NRC Staff

R. Vollmer, J. Taylor, R. Bosnak, R. Heishman, J. Knight  
K. Manoly, J. Milhoan, B. Saffel, H. Schierling, T. Sullivan,  
I. Yin

PG&E

H. Friend, L. Shipley, et al.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Hans Schierling".

Hans Schierling, Project Manager  
Licensing Branch No. 3  
Division of Licensing

cc: See next page

Meeting between NRC technical staff and applicants for licenses are open for interested members of the public, petitioners, intervenors, or other parties to attend as observers pursuant to "Open Meeting Statement of NRC Staff Policy", 43 Federal Register 28058, 6/28/78.

April 2, 1984 Meeting

Agenda

- |      |   |                        |
|------|---|------------------------|
| I.   | Introductory Remarks  | NRC Staff              |
| II.  | PGandE Response to Items from Transcript<br>of March 28, 1984 Meeting | Diablo Canyon Project* |
|      | Overview  |                        |
|      | Criterion II, Items 1-2   |                        |
|      | Criterion XVI, Items 1-7  |                        |
|      | Criterion VI, Items 1-4   |                        |
|      | Criterion V-A, Items 1-6  |                        |
|      | Criterion V-B, Items 1-4  |                        |
|      | Criterion III, Items 1-8  |                        |
|      | Criterion XVIII, Items 1-7  |                        |
|      | Criterion VII, Items 1-9  |                        |
| III. | Closing Comments  | NRC Staff              |

\*Project Panel

- R. L. Cloud (IDVP)
- T. G. DeUriarte (PGandE)
- M. J. Jacobson (DCP)
- E. R. Kahler (PGandE)
- R. Oman (DCP)
- L. E. Shipley (DCP)
- D. C. Tateosian (DCP)
- M. R. Tresler (DCP)

NRC/DCP PRESENTATION

April 2, 1984

Sheraton Palace Hotel  
San Francisco, CA

<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Panel Member</u>
II-1	Training Time	ERKahler
II-2	Procedure Changes	ERKahler
XVI-1	OPEG Management Insensitivity	ROman
XVI-2/3	Timely Correction/Management Attention	TGDeUriarte
XVI-4	Delayed Corrections	MJJacobson
XVI-5	Audit Followup	TGDeUriarte
XVI-6	Audit Closure	MJJacobson
XVI-7	Management Attention to Audits	TGDeUriarte
VI-1	Out-of-Date Procedures	ERKahler
VI-2	IOMs	ERKahler
VI-3	Procedure Listings	ERKahler
VI-4	Design With Out-of-Date Procedures	ROman
V-A-1	Field DP Procedure	MRTresler
V-A-2	Gaps	LEShipley
V-A-3	Stress Walkdown	LEShipley
V-A-4	Joint Releases	LEShipley
V-A-5	Quick Fix	ROman
V-A-6	Outside Reference	ERKahler

<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Panel Member</u>
V-B-1	Input Checking	ERKahler
V-B-2	Personnel Training	ERKahler
V-B-3	Ident on Preliminary Hanger Calc	LEShipley
V-B-4	Stress Walkdown Inspection (New)	LEShipley
III-1	20-33Hz	LEShipley
III-2	As-Built Quick Fix (TC)	ROman
III-3	Telephone Info	ERKahler
III-4	Close Spaced Supports/Anchors	LEShipley
III-5	Snubbers	LEShipley
III-6	Snubbers - ALARA	MRTresler
III-7	OPEG Stress/Support Interface	LEShipley
III-8	LB Design Control (TC)	ROman
XVIII-1	Followup Audit Plan	TGDeUriarte
XVIII-2	Audit Closure Material	MJJacobson
XVIII-3	Audit Review Material	TGDeUriarte
XVIII-4	Input Checking	MJJacobson
XVIII-5	DR Procedures	MJJacobson
XVIII-6	OPEG Procedure Control	MJJacobson
XVIII-7	Checklist Change	MJJacobson
VII-1	PGandE/Westinghouse Interface	MRTresler
VII-2	Contractor Procedure Control	ERKahler
VII-3	Technical Audits	MJJacobson



<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Panel Member</u>
VII-4	Contractor Internal Procedures	MJJacobson
VII-5	Audit of Westinghouse	TGDeUriarte
VII-6	May 25, 1982 Audits	TGDeUriarte
VII-7	Cygn	MRTresler
VII-8a	Westinghouse Audits	TGDeUriarte
VII-8b	Westinghouse Audit Records	TGDeUriarte
VII-9	Internal Westinghouse Audits	TGDeUriarte

NRC / PG&E

(1)

Meeting April 2, 1984

San Francisco Ca

Name	Company
George Sarkisian	PG&E
CHARLES O. COFFER	PG&E
George C. Wu	PG&E
Thomas A. Scarduzio Jr	Morton, Burke, Boney & French, P.C.
EDWARD M. BURNS	WESTINGHOUSE
Bruce W Churchill	Shaw, Pittman, Pitts & Troutbridge
Philip A. CRANE, Jr	PG and E
CHARLES W. DICK	BECHTEL
DAVID H RAWLINS	Westinghouse
JOHN C. HOEBEL	WESTINGHOUSE
GREG W. HEGGLI	PG and E
Paul Burgess	"
SM SKIDMORE	PG&E
J.D. WOSSNER	PG&E
D. N. ALSING	WESTINGHOUSE
T.C. ESSELMAN	WESTINGHOUSE
D.B. HARDIE	BECHTEL
M. E. LEPPKE	PG&E
DANIEL J. CURTIS	BECHTEL
R.C. Anderson	Bechtel
D. K. Davis	TERA
<del>.....</del>	
J.A. Schuyler	P.G. & E.
D.A. BRAND	PG&E
R.F. LOCKE	PG&E
J.B. Hoch	Diablo Canyon Project PG&E

NAME	Company
STEVE M. DAVIS	KGO-TV
Isa J. Yin	NRC-R III
Dan Brand	PG&E
Jim Rocca	P.H.E
Mike CSMB	KMN-TV
Jim Bell	K-101
Richard Hubbard	M43 - Calif Attorney Gen's Ofc
Edward Denison	Robert L. Cloud Assoc
CHARLES BROWNE	ROBERT L. CLOUD ASSOC.
Stanley L. Chin	Teledyne Engineering Services
William Van Mefer	Self
H. LILLIETH	BECHTEL
MS Gibbons	AT&T
R.F. REEDY	RFR REEDY, INC
H. B. NORRIS	RFR REEDY, INC
Richard Hams	SF. Examiner
Charles C. Hoken	Self
C. E. Ralston	PG&E
RR. Fray	PG&E
Eric van Stijgeren	Cygnus
DAN LUBBOCK	PG&E
John Bergwald	CLIP1
J. DiPazza	West. Elect.
Vlce. Kershner	SF Chronicle
Rita Johnson	Ch. 2 KTVB-TV
JOHN ROSS	EX SCANNAN

NRC / PG&E Meeting April 2, 84  
San Francisco

- R. Vollmer NRC / NRR
- J. Knight "
- R. Bosmah "
- T. Sullivan "
- H. Schierling "
- J. Taylor NRC / EE
- R. Hershman "
- D. Allison "
- R. Faulkenberry NRC / RV
- K. Manoli NRC / RI
- B. Seffell NRC Consultant
- I Yin NRC / R III
- G. Manecaris PG&E
- D. Norton PG&E / Attorney
- H. Friend PG&E Bechtel
- R. Oman } PG&E / Double Canyon Project
- L. Shippley }
- M. Tressler }
- D. Tateosian }
- T. Di Uriate }
- E. Kahler }
- M. Jacobsen }
- R. Cloud RLCA / EDUP
- B. Low PG&E
- Richard Devin "

SUPPLEMENTAL SIGN-UP APRIL 2 MEETING

Thomas Devine

Anonymous